ACCREDITED
TESTING LABORATORY
CERTIFICATE #4820.01

BACL
Bay Area Compliance Labs Corp.

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

Hytera Communications Corporation Limited

Hytera Tower, Hi-Tech Industrial Park North, 9108# Beihuan Road, Nanshan District, Shenzhen, China

FCC ID:YAMPDC760UXB2

IC: 8913A-PDC760UXB2

Report Type:	**Product Type:**
Original Report	Multi-mode Advanced Radio

Report Number:	RDG171226008-20
Report Date:	2018-03-12
Reviewed By:	Rocky Xiao RF Engineer
Prepared By:	Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) No.69 Pulongcun, Puxinhu Industry Area, Tangxia, Dongguan, Guangdong, China Tel: +86-769-86858888 Fax: +86-769-86858891 www.baclcorp.com.cn

Attestation of Test Results			
EUT Information	EUT Description	Multi-mode Advanced Radio	
	Tested Model	PDC760 UxB2	
	FCC ID	YAMPDC760UXB2	
	IC	8913A-PDC760UXB2	
	Serial Number	17122600820, 17122600821	
	Test Date	2018-02-09 ~ 2018-03-09	
MODE		Max. SAR Level(s) Reported(W/kg)	Limit
GSM 850	1g Head SAR	0.37	1.6 W/kg
	1g Body SAR	0.45	
PCS 1900	1g Head SAR	0.33	
	1g Body SAR	0.31	
WCDMA Band 2	1g Head SAR	0.71	
	1g Body SAR	**0.76**	
WCDMA Band 4	1g Head SAR	0.28	
	1g Body SAR	0.69	
WCDMA Band 5	1g Head SAR	0.34	
	1g Body SAR	0.55	
LTE Band 2	1g Head SAR	0.78	
	1g Body SAR	0.50	
LTE Band 4	1g Head SAR	0.31	
	1g Body SAR	0.71	
LTE Band 5	1g Head SAR	0.31	
	1g Body SAR	0.46	
LTE Band 7	1g Head SAR	**0.78**	
	1g Body SAR	0.50	
LTE Band 12	1g Head SAR	0.25	
	1g Body SAR	0.34	
LTE Band 13	1g Head SAR	0.26	
	1g Body SAR	0.33	
LTE Band 17	1g Head SAR	0.25	
	1g Body SAR	0.31	
LTE Band 25	1g Head SAR	0.76	
	1g Body SAR	0.71	
LTE Band 26	1g Head SAR	0.23	
	1g Body SAR	0.43	
LTE Band 41	1g Head SAR	0.30	
	1g Body SAR	0.17	
CDMA 850(BC0)	1g Head SAR	0.41	
	1g Body SAR	0.41	
CDMA 1900(BC1)	1g Head SAR	0.10	
	1g Body SAR	0.12	
CDMA 800(BC10)	1g Head SAR	0.37	
	1g Body SAR	0.40	

WLAN	1g Head SAR	0.11	
	1g Body SAR	0.09	
Bluetooth	1g Head SAR	0.05	
	1g Body SAR	0.04	
PTT	1g Head SAR	**5.13**	**8.0 W/kg**
	1g Body SAR	**5.13**	
Simultaneous	1g Head SAR	**5.47**	**8.0 W/kg**
	1g Body SAR	**5.69**	
	1g Body SAR	**0.66 (Hotspot)**	**1.6 W/kg**
Applicable Standards	**FCC 47 CFR part 2.1093** Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices		
	RSS-102 Issue 5 March 2015 Radio Frequency (RF) Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands).		
	IEEE1528:2013 IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques		
	IEC 62209-2:2010 Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices-Human models, instrumentation, and procedures-Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)		
	KDB procedures KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03 KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01 KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 KDB 248227 D01 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02 KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01 KDB 643646 D01 SAR test Reduction Considerations for Occupational PTT Radios v01r03.		
Note: This wireless device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for Occupational/Controlled Exposure limits specified in **FCC 47 CFR part 2.1093/RSS-102 Issue 5 March 2015** and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and RF exposure KDB procedures. **The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.**			

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Report Number	Description of Revision	Date of Revision
1.0	RDG171226008-20	Original Report	2018-03-09

NOTE:

PTT mode - Only frequency range 350-406MHz&406.1-512MHz for FCC review; Frequency range 406.1-430MHz&450-470MHz for ISEDC review.
LTE Band 41 – Only frequency range 2570 – 2620MHz for ISEDC review.
LTE Band 26/CDMA 800(BC10): 814-824 MHz(TX) ; 859-869 MHz(RX), which not for ISEDC review

EUT DESCRIPTION

This report has been prepared on behalf of ***Hytera Communications Corporation Limited*** and their product ***Multi-mode Advanced Radio***, Model: ***PDC760 UxB2,*** FCC ID:***YAMPDC760UXB2***, IC: ***8913A-PDC760UXB2*** or the EUT (Equipment under Test) as referred to in the rest of this report.

** All measurement and test data in this report was gathered from production sample serial number: 17122600820 and 17122600821(Assigned by BACL, Dongguan). The EUT supplied by the applicant was received on 2018-01-02.*

Technical Specification

Device Type:	Portable
Exposure Category:	Occupational/Controlled Exposure
Antenna Type(s):	Internal Antenna for WWAN and WLAN; External Antenna for PTT
DTM Type:	Class B
Multi-slot Class:	GPRS(Class 33); EGPRS(Class 33)
Body-Worn Accessories:	Belt Clip
Face-Head Accessories:	None
Operation Mode :	GSM Voice, GPRS/EDGE Data, WCDMA, FDD-LTE, TDD-LTE, CDMA 1xRTT, 1xEVDO, WLAN, Bluetooth, PTT_FM, PTT_4FSK
Frequency Band:	GSM 850: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) PCS 1900: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX) WCDMA Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) LTE Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) LTE Band 4: 1710-1755 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX) LTE Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) LTE Band 7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX) ; 2620-2690 MHz(RX) LTE Band 12: 699-716 MHz(TX); 729-746 MHz(RX) LTE Band 13: 777-787 MHz(TX) ; 746-756 MHz(RX) LTE Band 17: 704-716 MHz(TX); 734-746 MHz(RX) LTE Band 25: 1850-1915 MHz(TX) ; 1930-1995 MHz(RX) LTE Band 26: 814-824 MHz(TX) ; 859-869 MHz(RX) LTE Band 41: 2496-2690 MHz(TX) ; 2496-2690 MHz(RX) CDMA 850(BC0): 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX) CDMA 1900(BC1): 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX) CDMA 800(BC10): 816-824 MHz(TX); 861-869 MHz(RX) WLAN: 2412 -2472 MHz Bluetooth : 2402 MHz-2480 MHz PTT_FM/PTT_4FSK: 350-400 MHz; 400-470 MHz; 450-512 MHz
Conducted RF Power:	GSM 850 : 32.50 dBm; PCS 1900: 29.07 dBm WCDMA Band 2: 22.80 dBm; WCDMA Band 4: 22.29 dBm WCDMA Band 5: 22.70 dBm; LTE Band 2: 23.10 dBm; LTE Band 4: 23.09 dBm; LTE Band 5: 22.85 dBm; LTE Band 7: 22.93 dBm; LTE Band 12: 23.01 dBm; LTE Band 13: 23.00 dBm LTE Band 17: 23.09 dBm; LTE Band 25: 22.92 dBm; LTE Band 26: 23.18 dBm; LTE Band 41: 23.10 dBm CDMA 850(BC0): 23.28 dBm; CDMA 1900(BC1): 23.37 dBm; CDMA 800(BC10): 23.27 dBm WLAN: 14.96 dBm ; Bluetooth(BDR/EDR): 12.85 dBm;BLE: 1.92 dBm PTT (350-400 MHz): 4.56 W; PTT (400-470 MHz): 4.78 W; PTT (450-512 MHz): 4.59 W
Dimensions (L*W*H):	24.0 cm (L) * 7.0 cm (W) *2.5 cm (H)
Power Source:	7.6 VDC Rechargeable Battery
Normal Operation:	Head, Face Up and Body-worn

REFERENCE, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES

FCC:

The Report and Order requires routine SAR evaluation prior to equipment authorization of portable transmitter devices, including portable telephones. For consumer products, ANSI/IEEE standard C95.1-1992 [6], limit the whole-body-averaged SAR to 0.4 and 0.08 W/kg for the controlled and uncontrolled environments. According to the Supplement C of OET Bulletin 65 “Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guide-lines for Human Exposure to Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields", released on Jun 29, 2001 by the FCC, the device should be evaluated at maximum output power (radiated from the antenna) under “worst-case” conditions for normal or intended use, incorporating normal antenna operating positions, device peak performance frequencies and positions for maximum RF energy coupling.

This report describes the methodology and results of experiments performed on wireless data terminal. The objective was to determine if there is RF radiation and if radiation is found, what is the extent of radiation with respect to safety limits. SAR (Specific Absorption Rate) is the measure of RF exposure determined by the amount of RF energy absorbed by human body (or its parts) – to determine how the RF energy couples to the body or head which is a primary health concern for body worn devices. The limit below which the exposure to RF is considered safe by regulatory bodies in North America.

SAR Limits

FCC/IC Limit

EXPOSURE LIMITS	SAR (W/kg)	
	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	**1.60**	**8.0**
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

FACILITIES

The Test site used by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Dongguan) to collect test data is located on the No.69 Pulongcun, Puxinhu Industry Area, Tangxia, Dongguan, Guangdong, China.

The test site has been approved by the FCC under the KDB 974614 D01 and is listed in the FCC Public Access Link (PAL) database, FCC Registration No. : 897218,the FCC Designation No. : CN1220.

The test site has been registered with ISED Canada under ISED Canada Registration Number 3062D.

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at:

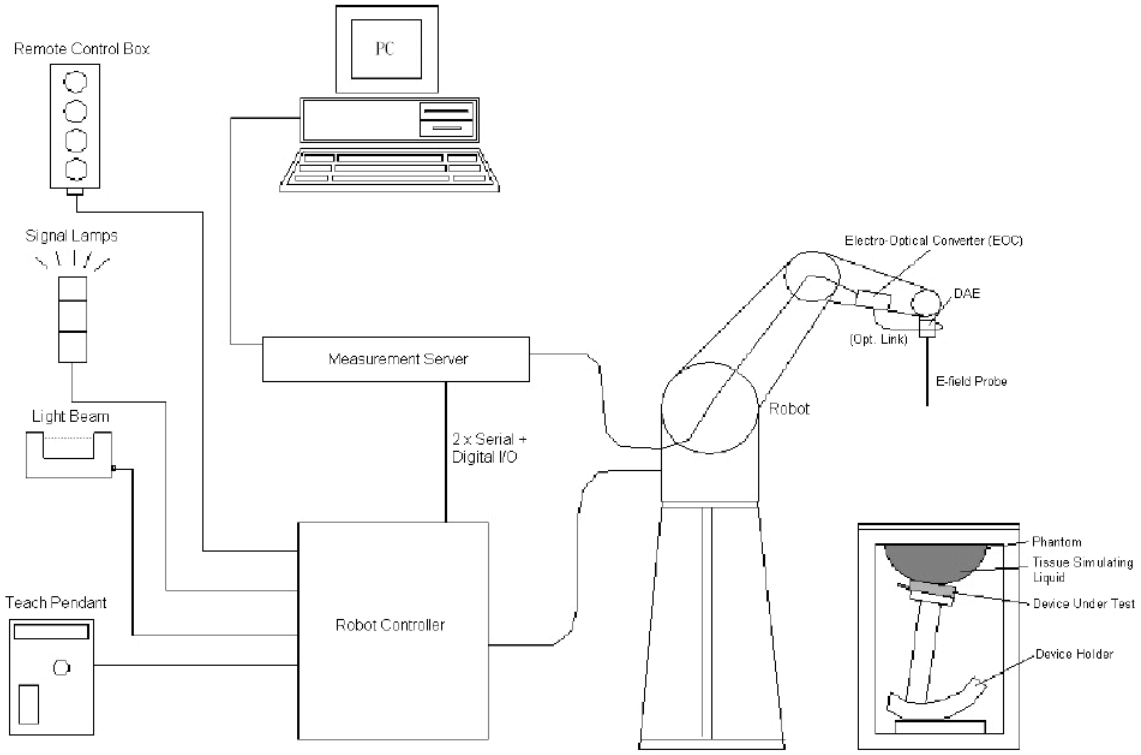
☒ SAR Lab 1	☒ SAR Lab 2

DESCRIPTION OF TEST SYSTEM

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY5 from Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the Fifth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:

DASY5 System Description

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal application, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY52 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

DASY5 Measurement Server

The DASY5 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz Intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronics box, as well as the 16 bit AD-converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY5 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized point out, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

Data Acquisition Electronics

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

ES3DV2 E-Field Probes

Frequency	10 MHz to > 4 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 10 mm) Tip diameter: 4 mm (Body: 10 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 4.0 mm
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

Calibration Frequency Points for ES3DV2 E-Field Probes SN: 3019 Calibrated: 2017/10/30

Calibration Frequency Point(MHz)	Frequency Range(MHz)		Conversion Factor		
	From	To	X	Y	Z
750 Head	650	850	6.57	6.57	6.57
750 Body	650	850	6.42	6.42	6.42
900 Head	850	1000	6.29	6.29	6.29
900 Body	850	1000	6.25	6.25	6.25
1750 Head	1650	1850	5.13	5.13	5.13
1750 Body	1650	1850	4.84	4.84	4.84
1900 Head	1850	2000	4.93	4.93	4.93
1900 Body	1850	2000	4.65	4.65	4.65
2450 Head	2350	2550	4.41	4.41	4.41
2450 Body	2350	2550	4.05	4.05	4.05
2600 Head	2550	2700	4.09	4.09	4.09
2600 Body	2550	2700	3.82	3.82	3.82

EX3DV4 E-Field Probes

Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

Calibration Frequency Points for EX3DV4 E-Field Probes SN: 7441 Calibrated: 2017/11/23

Calibration Frequency Point(MHz)	Frequency Range(MHz)		Conversion Factor		
	From	To	X	Y	Z
450 Head	350	550	10.97	10.97	10.97
450 Body	350	550	12.08	12.08	12.08

SAM Twin Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness
increases to 6 mm). The phantom has three measurement areas:
_ Left Head
_ Right Head
_ Flat phantom

The phantom table for the DASY systems based on the robots have the size of 100 x 50 x 85 cm (L x W x H).
For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom.
The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)

A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.

Triple Flat Phantom

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm(± 0.2 mm) shell thickness . The phantom shell is compatible with SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (sugar and oil based). Use of other liquids may render the phantom warranty void (see note or consult SPEAG support).

The phantom table have the size of 100 x 75 x 91 cm (L x W x H).
For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom.
The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)

A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.

Robots

The DASY5 system uses the high precision industrial robot. The robot offers the same features important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchrony motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

The above mentioned robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is contained on the CDs delivered along with the robot. Paper manuals are available upon request direct from Staubli.

Area Scans

Area scans are defined prior to the measurement process being executed with a user defined variable spacing between each measurement point (integral) allowing low uncertainty measurements to be conducted. Scans defined for FCC applications utilize a 15mm 2 step integral, with 1.5mm interpolation used to locate the peak SAR area used for zoom scan assessments.

Where the system identifies multiple SAR peaks (which are within 25% of peak value) the system will provide the user with the option of assessing each peak location individually for zoom scan averaging.

Zoom Scan (Cube Scan Averaging)

The averaging zoom scan volume utilized in the DASY5 software is in the shape of a cube and the side dimension of a 1 g or 10 g mass is dependent on the density of the liquid representing the simulated tissue. A density of 1000 kg/m^3 is used to represent the head and body tissue density and not the phantom liquid density, in order to be consistent with the definition of the liquid dielectric properties, i.e. the side length of the 1g cube is 10mm,with the side length of the 10g cube is 21.5mm.

When the cube intersects with the surface of the phantom, it is oriented so that 3 vertices touch the surface of the shell or the center of a face is tangent to the surface. The face of the cube closest to the surface is modified in order to conform to the tangent surface.

The zoom scan integer steps can be user defined so as to reduce uncertainty, but normal practice for typical test applications (including FCC) utilize a physical step of 7 x7 x 7 (5mmx5mmx5mm) providing a volume of 30 mm in the X & Y & Z axis.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE SCC-34/SC-2 in P1528 have been incorporated in the following table. These head parameters are derived from planar layer models simulating the highest expected SAR for the dielectric properties and tissue thickness variations in a human head. Other head and body tissue parameters that have not been specified in P1528 are derived from the tissue dielectric parameters computed from the 4-Cole-Cole equations described in Reference [12] and extrapolated according to the head parameters specified in P1528.

Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body

Frequency (MHz)	Head Tissue		Body Tissue	
	εr	Ơ (S/m)	εr	Ơ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800-2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION

Equipments List & Calibration Information

SAR Lab 1:

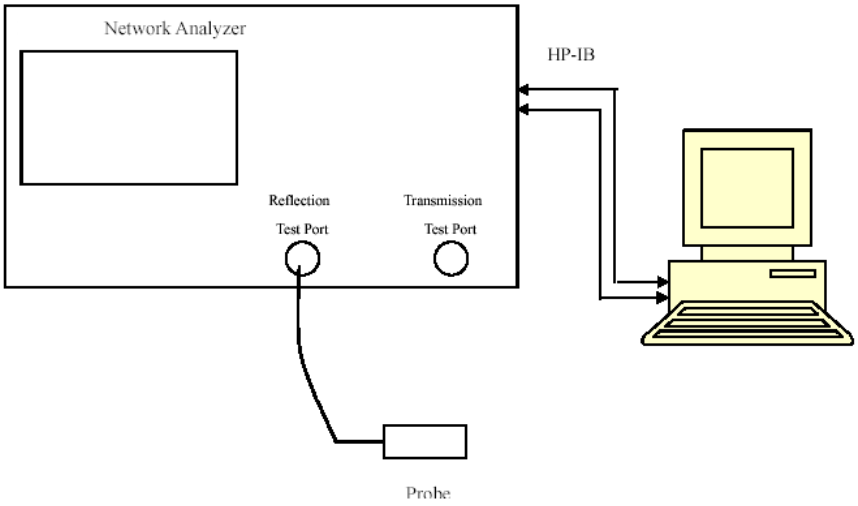
Equipment	Model	S/N	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
DASY5 Test Software	DASY52.8	N/A	NCR	NCR
DASY5 Measurement Server	DASY5 4.5.12	1470	NCR	NCR
Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1459	2017/9/15	2018/9/15
E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7441	2017/11/23	2018/11/22
Dipole, 450MHz	D450V3	1096	2016/11/07	2019/11/06
Mounting Device	MD4HHTV5	SD 000 H01 KA	NCR	NCR
Oval Flat Phantom	ELI V8.0	2051	NCR	NCR
Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	TS-450-H	1709045001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	TS-450-B	1709045002	Each Time	/
Network Analyzer	8753C	3033A02857	2017/8/31	2018/8/31
Dielectric assessment kit	1253	SM DAK 040 CA	NCR	NCR
Signal Generator	N5182B	MY51350142	2017/5/4	2018/5/4
Power Meter	EPM-441A	GB37481494	2017/12/11	2018/12/11
Power Amplifier	ZVA-213-S+	SN054 201245	NCR	NCR
Directional Coupler	488Z	N/A	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	20dB, 100W	N/A	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	3dB, 150W	N/A	NCR	NCR

SAR Lab 2:

Equipment	Model	S/N	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
DASY5 Test Software	DASY52.8	N/A	NCR	NCR
DASY5 Measurement Server	DASY5 4.5.12	1567	NCR	NCR
Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	772	2017/10/9	2018/10/8
E-Field Probe	ES3DV2	3019	2017/10/30	2018/10/29
Mounting Device	MD4HHTV5	BJPCTC0152	NCR	NCR
Twin SAM	Twin SAM V5.0	1412	NCR	NCR
Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	QD 000 P51 CA	1130	NCR	NCR
Dipole, 750 MHz	D750V3	1167	2016/11/8	2019/11/7
Dipole, 1750 MHz	D1750V2	1141	2015/7/9	2018/7/9
Dipole, 1900 MHz	D1900V2	543	2016/10/25	2019/10/24
Dipole,2450 MHz	D2450V2	971	2015/7/8	2018/7/8
Dipole, 2600 MHz	D2600V2	1132	2016/11/10	2019/11/9
Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	TS-750-H	1709075001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	TS-750-B	1709075002	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	TS-1750-H	1703175001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	TS-1750-B	1703175002	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	TS-1900-H	1703190001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	TS-1900-B	1703190002	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	TS-2450-H	1703245001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	TS-2450-B	1703245002	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	TS-2600-H	1709260001	Each Time	/
Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	TS-2600-B	1709260002	Each Time	/
Network Analyzer	8753C	3033A02857	2017/8/31	2018/8/31
Dielectric assessment kit	1253	SM DAK 040 CA	N/A	N/A
Signal Generator	N5182B	MY51350142	2017/5/4	2018/5/4
Power Meter	EPM-441A	GB37481494	2017/12/11	2018/12/11
Power Amplifier	ZVA-183-S+	5969001149	NCR	NCR
Directional Coupler	488Z	N/A	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	20dB, 100W	N/A	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	3dB, 150W	N/A	NCR	NCR
R&S, universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU200	109 038	2017/7/21	2018/7/21
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CMW500	1201.0002K50	2017/8/31	2018/8/31
Wireless communication tester	E5515C	MY48367501	2017/12/11	2018/12/11

SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

Liquid Verification Results

.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	Δσ (S/m)	
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	41.438	0.896	41.94	0.89	-1.2	0.67	±5
819	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.386	0.874	41.58	0.9	1.94	-2.89	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/26.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	Δσ (S/m)	
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.059	0.944	55.53	0.96	2.75	-1.67	±5
819	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.323	0.955	55.26	0.97	3.73	-1.55	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/26.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
704	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	43.011	0.884	42.18	0.89	1.97	-0.67	±5
707.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	43.008	0.885	42.16	0.89	2.01	-0.56	±5
711	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.975	0.882	42.14	0.89	1.98	-0.9	±5
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	41.372	0.894	41.94	0.89	-1.35	0.45	±5
824.2	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.458	0.863	41.56	0.9	2.16	-4.11	±5
826.4	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.408	0.868	41.54	0.9	2.09	-3.56	±5
829	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.387	0.871	41.53	0.9	2.06	-3.22	±5
836.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.337	0.877	41.5	0.9	2.02	-2.56	±5
836.6	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.316	0.88	41.5	0.9	1.97	-2.22	±5
844	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.276	0.882	41.5	0.91	1.87	-3.08	±5
846.6	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.26	0.884	41.5	0.91	1.83	-2.86	±5
848.8	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.072	0.889	41.5	0.91	1.38	-2.31	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/3.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
709	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.99	0.878	42.15	0.89	1.99	-1.35	±5
710	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.978	0.88	42.15	0.89	1.96	-1.12	±5
711	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	41.446	0.897	42.14	0.89	-1.65	0.79	±5
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	41.224	0.912	41.94	0.89	-1.71	2.47	±5
782	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	40.327	0.936	41.78	0.9	-3.48	4	±5
817.25	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.478	0.862	41.59	0.9	2.14	-4.22	±5
820.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.386	0.874	41.58	0.9	1.94	-2.89	±5
822.75	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.316	0.881	41.56	0.9	1.82	-2.11	±5
824.7	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.42	0.864	41.55	0.9	2.09	-4	±5
836.52	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.319	0.879	41.5	0.9	1.97	-2.33	±5
848.31	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Head	42.073	0.886	41.5	0.91	1.38	-2.64	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/5.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
704	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	55.173	0.955	55.71	0.96	-0.96	-0.52	±5
707.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	55.172	0.957	55.7	0.96	-0.95	-0.31	±5
711	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	54.997	0.964	55.68	0.96	-1.23	0.42	±5
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	53.062	0.974	55.53	0.96	-4.44	1.46	±5
824.2	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.433	0.939	55.24	0.97	3.97	-3.2	±5
826.4	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.372	0.945	55.23	0.97	3.88	-2.58	±5
829	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.369	0.951	55.22	0.97	3.89	-1.96	±5
836.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.279	0.955	55.2	0.97	3.77	-1.55	±5
836.6	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.276	0.955	55.2	0.97	3.76	-1.55	±5
844	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.174	0.961	55.17	0.98	3.63	-1.94	±5
846.6	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.209	0.963	55.16	0.98	3.71	-1.73	±5
848.8	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	56.852	0.966	55.16	0.99	3.07	-2.42	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/4.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
709	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	55.15	0.959	55.69	0.96	-0.97	-0.1	±5
710	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	55.094	0.962	55.69	0.96	-1.07	0.21	±5
711	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	54.985	0.973	55.68	0.96	-1.25	1.35	±5
750	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	53.531	0.983	55.53	0.96	-3.6	2.4	±5
782	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	52.79	1.009	55.41	0.97	-4.73	4.02	±5
817.25	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.437	0.937	55.27	0.97	3.92	-3.4	±5
820.5	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.323	0.955	55.26	0.97	3.73	-1.55	±5
822.75	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.26	0.957	55.25	0.97	3.64	-1.34	±5
824.7	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	56.846	0.973	55.24	0.97	2.91	0.31	±5
836.52	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	57.276	0.955	55.2	0.97	3.76	-1.55	±5
848.31	Simulated Tissue 750 MHz Body	56.928	0.965	55.16	0.99	3.21	-2.53	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/6.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1712.4	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.364	1.319	40.14	1.35	3.05	-2.3	±5
1720	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.262	1.333	40.13	1.35	2.82	-1.26	±5
1732.5	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.251	1.34	40.11	1.36	2.84	-1.47	±5
1732.6	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.215	1.341	40.11	1.36	2.75	-1.4	±5
1745	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.091	1.347	40.09	1.37	2.5	-1.68	±5
1750	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.071	1.359	40.08	1.37	2.47	-0.8	±5
1752.6	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Head	41.021	1.366	40.07	1.37	2.37	-0.29	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/22.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1712.4	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	53.042	1.496	53.53	1.46	-0.91	2.47	±5
1720	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.843	1.509	53.51	1.47	-1.25	2.65	±5
1732.5	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.822	1.528	53.48	1.48	-1.23	3.24	±5
1732.6	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.811	1.528	53.48	1.48	-1.25	3.24	±5
1745	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.682	1.539	53.44	1.49	-1.42	3.29	±5
1750	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.638	1.545	53.43	1.49	-1.48	3.69	±5
1752.6	Simulated Tissue 1750 MHz Body	52.608	1.547	53.42	1.49	-1.52	3.83	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/24.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1850.2	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.732	1.339	40	1.4	1.83	-4.36	±5
1851.25	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.728	1.344	40	1.4	1.82	-4	±5
1852.4	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.698	1.348	40	1.4	1.75	-3.71	±5
1860	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.582	1.351	40	1.4	1.46	-3.5	±5
1880	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.47	1.36	40	1.4	1.18	-2.86	±5
1900	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.425	1.391	40	1.4	1.06	-0.64	±5
1907.6	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.355	1.398	40	1.4	0.89	-0.14	±5
1908.75	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.313	1.403	40	1.4	0.78	0.21	±5
1909.8	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.302	1.409	40	1.4	0.75	0.64	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/7.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1860	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.211	1.375	40	1.4	0.53	-1.79	±5
1882.5	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.284	1.367	40	1.4	0.71	-2.36	±5
1900	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.404	1.396	40	1.4	1.01	-0.29	±5
1905	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Head	40.407	1.396	40	1.4	1.02	-0.29	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/9.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1850.2	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.636	1.454	53.3	1.52	2.51	-4.34	±5
1851.25	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.612	1.462	53.3	1.52	2.46	-3.82	±5
1852.4	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.598	1.464	53.3	1.52	2.44	-3.68	±5
1860	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.414	1.468	53.3	1.52	2.09	-3.42	±5
1880	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.231	1.479	53.3	1.52	1.75	-2.7	±5
1900	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.191	1.514	53.3	1.52	1.67	-0.39	±5
1907.6	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.148	1.516	53.3	1.52	1.59	-0.26	±5
1908.75	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.105	1.517	53.3	1.52	1.51	-0.2	±5
1909.8	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.103	1.529	53.3	1.52	1.51	0.59	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/8.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
1860	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	53.726	1.484	53.3	1.52	0.8	-2.37	±5
1882.5	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.066	1.491	53.3	1.52	1.44	-1.91	±5
1900	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	53.875	1.519	53.3	1.52	1.08	-0.07	±5
1905	Simulated Tissue 1900 MHz Body	54.173	1.515	53.3	1.52	1.64	-0.33	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/3/9.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
2450	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	38.776	1.797	39.2	1.8	-1.08	-0.17	±5
2506	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.224	1.801	39.13	1.86	2.8	-3.17	±5
2510	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.069	1.816	39.12	1.87	2.43	-2.89	±5
2535	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	39.016	1.896	39.09	1.89	-0.19	0.32	±5
2545	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	39.002	1.916	39.08	1.9	-0.2	0.84	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/23.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	Δσ (S/m)	
2402	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.266	1.703	39.29	1.76	2.48	-3.24	±5
2412	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.245	1.738	39.27	1.77	2.48	-1.81	±5
2416	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.203	1.744	39.27	1.77	2.38	-1.47	±5
2441	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	40.139	1.768	39.22	1.79	2.34	-1.23	±5
2442	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	38.955	1.775	39.21	1.79	-0.65	-0.84	±5
2450	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	38.442	1.823	39.2	1.8	-1.93	1.28	±5
2472	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	38.36	1.817	39.17	1.82	-2.07	-0.16	±5
2480	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Head	38.205	1.825	39.16	1.83	-2.44	-0.27	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/24.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	Δσ (S/m)	
2402	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	54.434	1.891	52.76	1.9	3.17	-0.47	±5
2412	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	54.382	1.905	52.75	1.91	3.09	-0.26	±5
2416	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	54.302	1.911	52.75	1.91	2.94	0.05	±5
2441	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	54.189	1.933	52.71	1.94	2.81	-0.36	±5
2442	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.705	1.942	52.71	1.94	-0.01	0.1	±5
2450	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.464	1.948	52.7	1.95	-0.45	-0.1	±5
2472	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	51.91	1.978	52.67	1.98	-1.44	-0.1	±5
2480	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	51.578	1.983	52.66	1.99	-2.05	-0.35	±5
2506	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.824	1.943	52.63	2.03	0.37	-4.29	±5
2510	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.632	1.969	52.62	2.04	0.02	-3.48	±5
2535	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.483	2.111	52.59	2.07	-0.2	1.98	±5
2545	Simulated Tissue 2450 MHz Body	52.635	2.145	52.58	2.08	0.1	3.13	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/23.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	Δσ (S/m)	
2560	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	38.898	1.925	39.06	1.92	-0.41	0.26	±5
2593	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	37.934	1.974	39.02	1.96	-2.78	0.71	±5
2600	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	37.967	1.984	39.01	1.96	-2.67	1.22	±5
2635	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	37.952	2.044	38.96	2	-2.59	2.2	±5
2680	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Head	37.731	2.116	38.91	2.05	-3.03	3.22	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/25.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
2560	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	54.244	2.119	52.56	2.11	3.2	0.43	±5
2593	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	51.786	2.212	52.52	2.15	-1.4	2.88	±5
2600	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	51.325	2.145	52.51	2.16	-2.26	-0.69	±5
2635	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	51.114	2.282	52.46	2.21	-2.57	3.26	±5
2680	Simulated Tissue 2600 MHz Body	50.624	2.343	52.41	2.28	-3.41	2.76	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/25.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
350.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	44.764	0.868	44.70	0.87	0.14	-0.23	±5
362	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	44.298	0.878	44.56	0.87	-0.59	0.92	±5
375	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	44.341	0.883	44.40	0.87	-0.13	1.49	±5
388	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.8	0.873	44.24	0.87	-0.99	0.34	±5
399.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.061	0.872	44.10	0.87	-2.36	0.23	±5
400.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.061	0.872	44.10	0.87	-2.36	0.23	±5
406.1125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.301	0.878	44.03	0.87	-1.66	0.92	±5
418	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.472	0.891	43.88	0.87	-0.93	2.41	±5
435	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.833	0.875	43.68	0.87	-1.94	0.57	±5
450	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.994	0.86	43.50	0.87	-1.16	-1.15	±5
452	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.398	0.874	43.49	0.87	-0.21	0.46	±5
469.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.975	0.873	43.40	0.87	-0.98	0.34	±5
450.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.974	0.86	43.50	0.87	-1.21	-1.15	±5
469	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	43.302	0.872	43.40	0.87	-0.23	0.23	±5
488	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.692	0.881	43.30	0.87	-1.4	1.26	±5
507	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.804	0.902	43.20	0.87	-0.92	3.68	±5
511.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Head	42.626	0.914	43.10	0.88	-1.1	3.86	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/9.*

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)	$\Delta\varepsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$ (S/m)	
350.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	56.682	0.936	57.70	0.93	-1.76	0.65	±5
362	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	56.094	0.959	57.58	0.93	-2.58	3.12	±5
375	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	56.083	0.967	57.45	0.93	-2.38	3.98	±5
388	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.766	0.939	57.32	0.93	-2.71	0.97	±5
399.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.204	0.948	57.20	0.93	-3.49	1.94	±5
400.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.113	0.95	57.20	0.93	-3.65	2.15	±5
406.1125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.466	0.955	57.14	0.93	-2.93	2.69	±5
418	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.237	0.957	57.02	0.94	-3.13	1.81	±5
435	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.447	0.973	56.85	0.94	-2.47	3.51	±5
450	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.156	0.964	56.70	0.94	-2.72	2.55	±5
452	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	54.938	0.955	56.69	0.94	-3.09	1.6	±5
469.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.298	0.977	56.62	0.94	-2.33	3.94	±5
450.0125	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	54.928	0.944	56.70	0.94	-3.13	0.43	±5
469	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.049	0.969	56.63	0.94	-2.79	3.09	±5
488	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.38	0.954	56.55	0.94	-2.07	1.49	±5
507	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.204	0.975	56.48	0.94	-2.26	3.72	±5
511.9875	Simulated Tissue 450 MHz Body	55.426	0.973	56.40	0.95	-1.73	2.42	±5

**Liquid Verification above was performed on 2018/2/10.*

System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of ±10%. The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

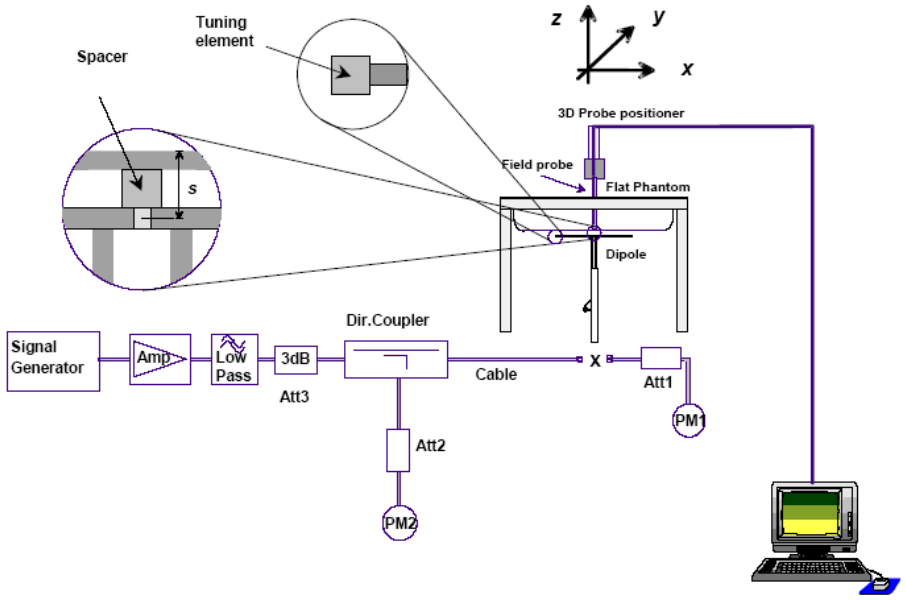
The spacing distance ***s*** in the **System Verification Setup Block Diagram** is given by the following:

a) s = 15 mm ± 0,2 mm for 300 MHz ≤ f ≤ 1 000 MHz;

b) s = 10 mm ± 0,2 mm for 1 000 MHz < f ≤ 3 000 MHz;

c) s = 10 mm ± 0,2 mm for 3 000 MHz < f ≤ 6 000 MHz.

System Verification Setup Block Diagram



System Accuracy Check Results

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)		Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2018/2/26	750 MHz	Head	100	1g	0.832	8.32	8.23	2.55	±10
2018/2/26	750 MHz	Body	100	1g	0.847	8.47	8.58	-1.98	±10
2018/3/3	750 MHz	Head	100	1g	0.837	8.37	8.23	1.70	±10
2018/3/5	750 MHz	Head	100	1g	0.844	8.44	8.23	2.55	±10
2018/3/4	750 MHz	Body	100	1g	0.841	8.41	8.58	-1.98	±10
2018/3/6	750 MHz	Body	100	1g	0.834	8.34	8.58	-2.80	±10
2018/2/22	1750 MHz	Head	100	1g	3.72	37.2	36.8	1.09	±10
2018/2/24	1750 MHz	Body	100	1g	3.88	38.8	37.4	3.74	±10
2018/3/7	1900 MHz	Head	100	1g	3.98	39.8	40.3	-1.24	±10
2018/3/9	1900 MHz	Head	100	1g	4.06	40.6	40.3	0.74	±10
2018/3/8	1900 MHz	Body	100	1g	4.14	41.4	41.1	0.73	±10
2018/3/9	1900 MHz	Body	100	1g	4.23	42.3	41.1	2.92	±10
2018/2/23	2450 MHz	Head	100	1g	5.31	53.1	53.3	-0.38	±10
2018/2/24	2450 MHz	Head	100	1g	5.27	52.7	53.3	-1.13	±10
2018/2/23	2450 MHz	Body	100	1g	5.14	51.4	50.6	1.58	±10
2018/2/25	2600 MHz	Head	100	1g	5.54	55.4	56.1	-1.25	±10
2018/2/25	2600 MHz	Body	100	1g	5.27	52.7	53.9	-2.23	±10

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)		Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2018/2/9	450 MHz	Head	100	1g	0.461	4.61	4.53	1.77	±10
2018/2/10	450 MHz	Body	100	1g	0.461	4.61	4.55	1.32	±10

*The SAR values above are normalized to 1 Watt forward power.

SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA

System Performance 750 MHz Body on 2018/2/26 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

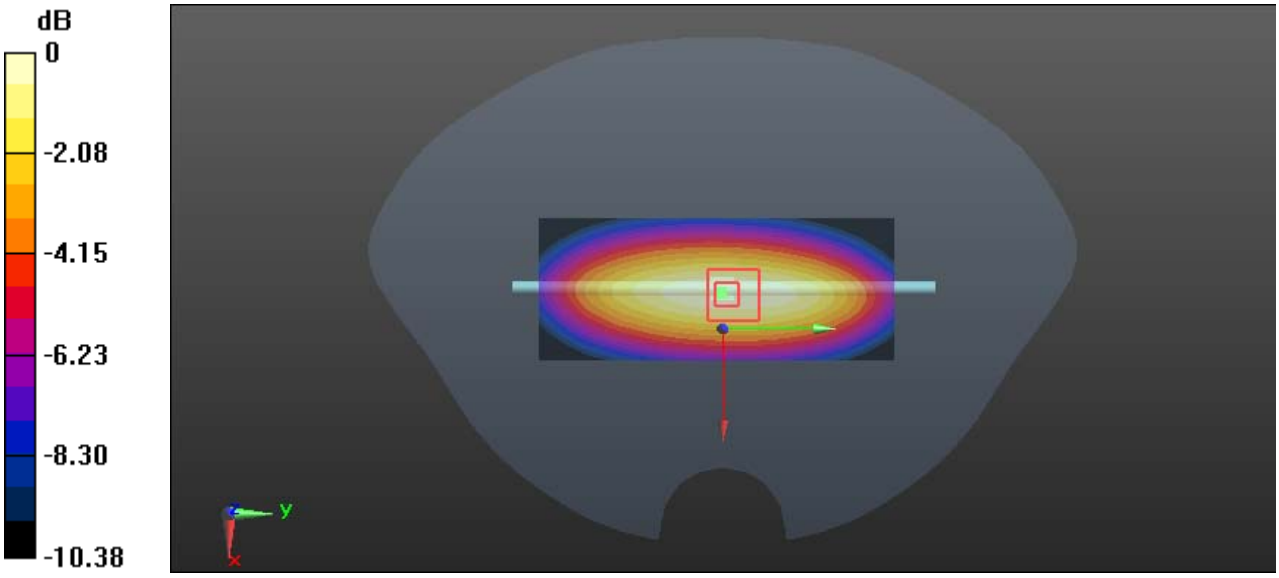
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.896 S/m; ε_r = 41.438; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.832 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.550 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

System Performance 750 MHz Body on 2018/2/26 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

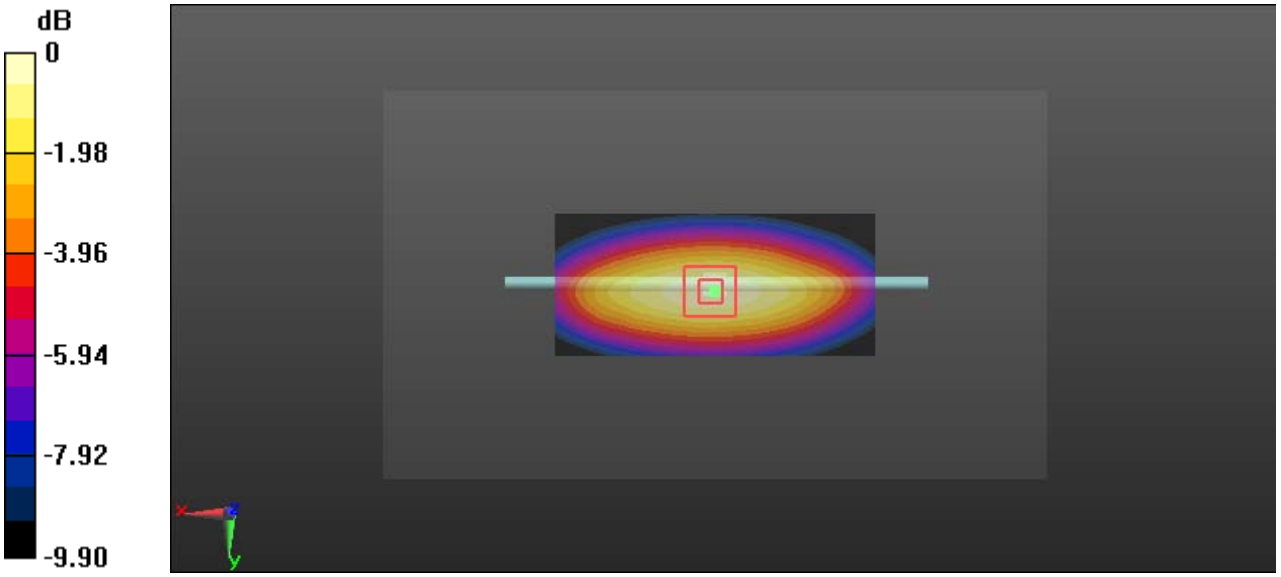
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.944 S/m; ε_r = 57.059; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.847 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.568 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

System Performance 750 MHz Head on 2018/3/3 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

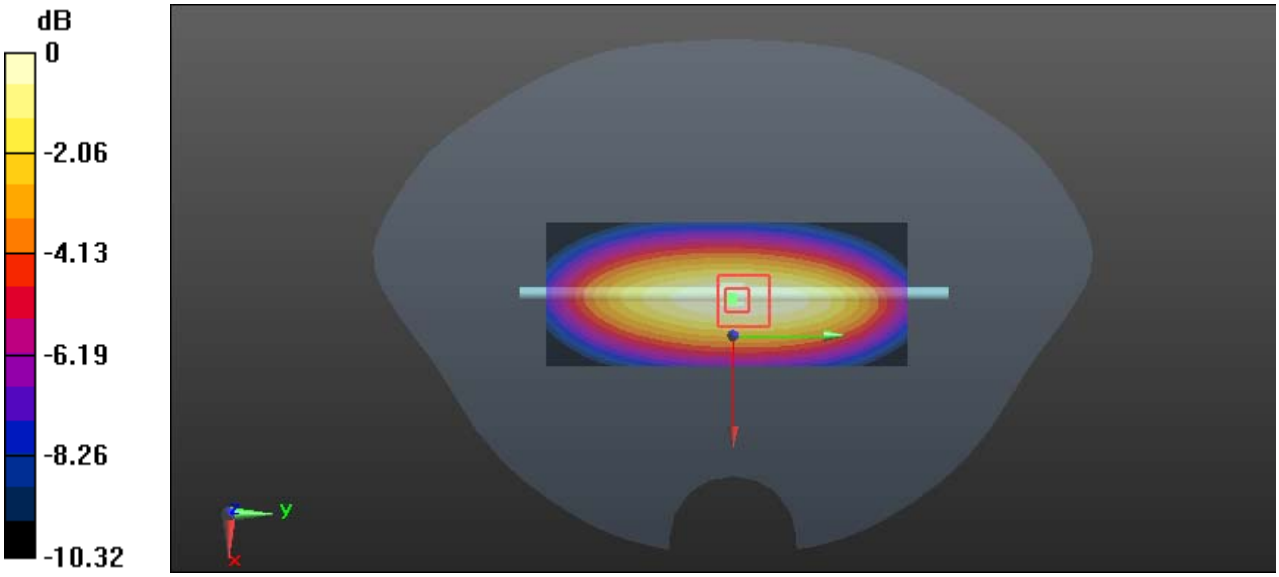
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.894 S/m; ε_r = 41.372; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.837 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.557 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

System Performance 750 MHz Head on 2018/3/5 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

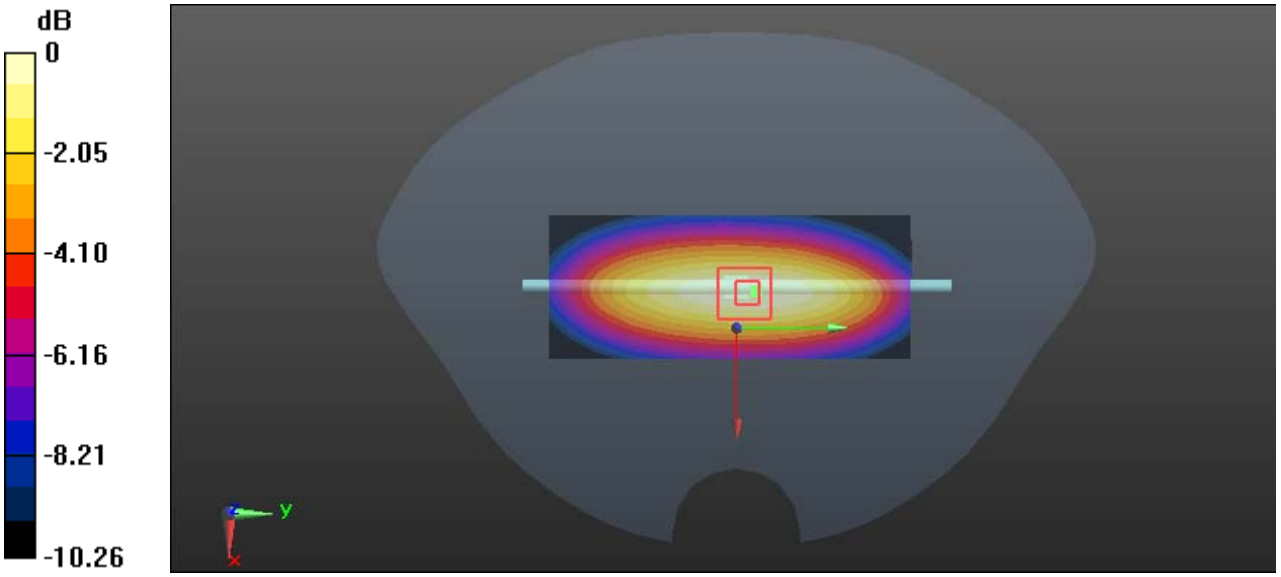
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.912 S/m; ε_r = 41.224; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.57, 6.57, 6.57); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 31.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.844 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.563 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg



0 dB = 1.12 W/kg = 0.49 dBW/kg

System Performance 750 MHz Body on 2018/3/4 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

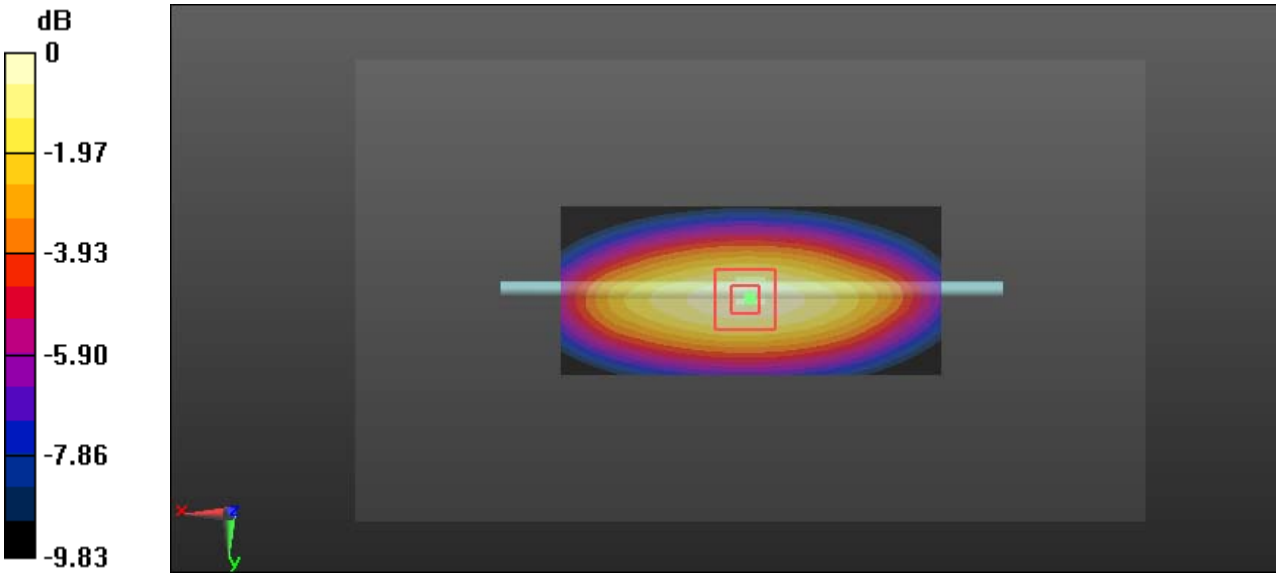
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.974 S/m; ε_r = 53.062; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 30.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.553 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

System Performance 750 MHz Body on 2018/3/6 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1167

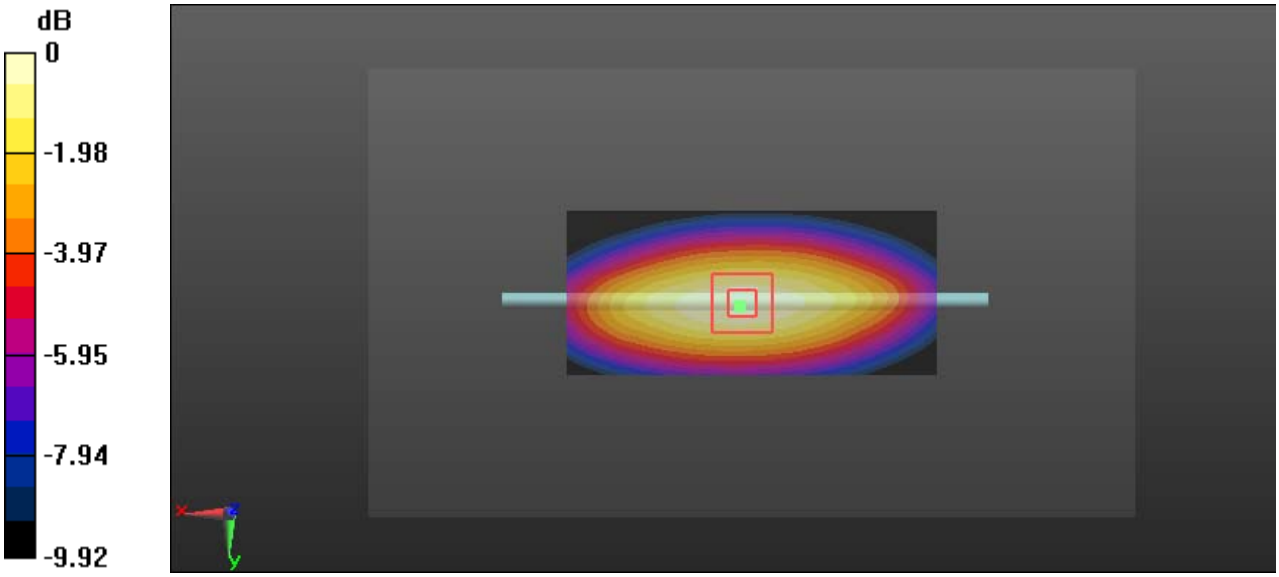
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.983 S/m; ε_r = 53.531; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(6.42, 6.42, 6.42); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 29.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.834 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.549 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kg = 0.29 dBW/kg

System Performance 1750 MHz Head on 2018/2/22 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1141

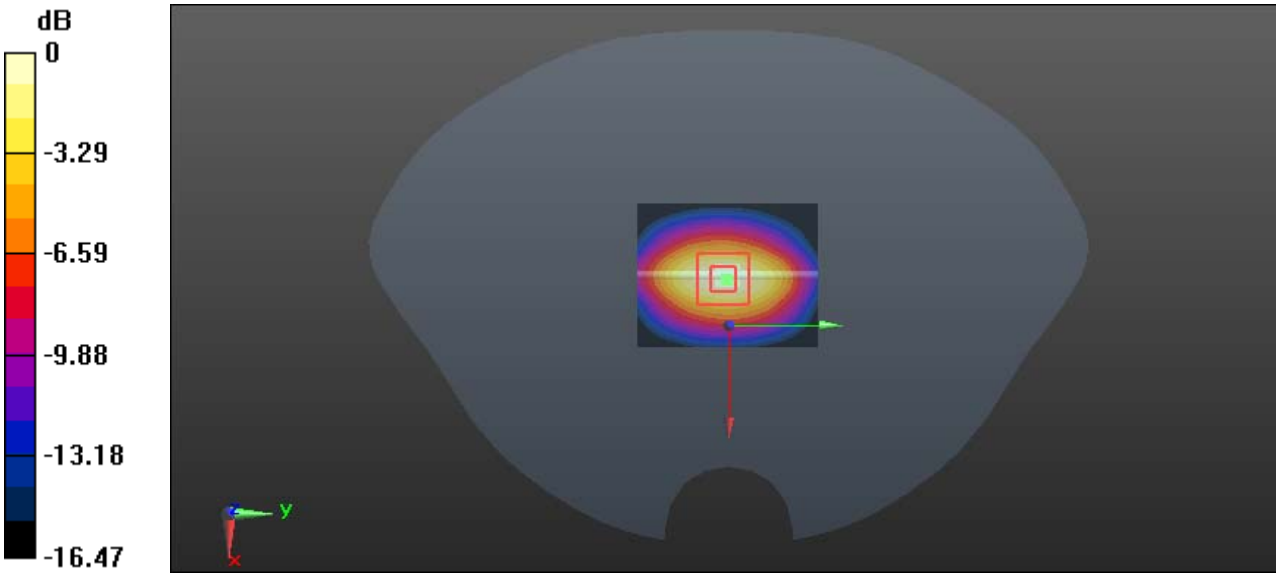
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.359 S/m; ε_r = 41.071; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(5.13, 5.13, 5.13); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.92 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.74 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.62 W/kg



0 dB = 5.62 W/kg = 7.50 dBW/kg

System Performance 1750 MHz Body on 2018/2/24 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1141

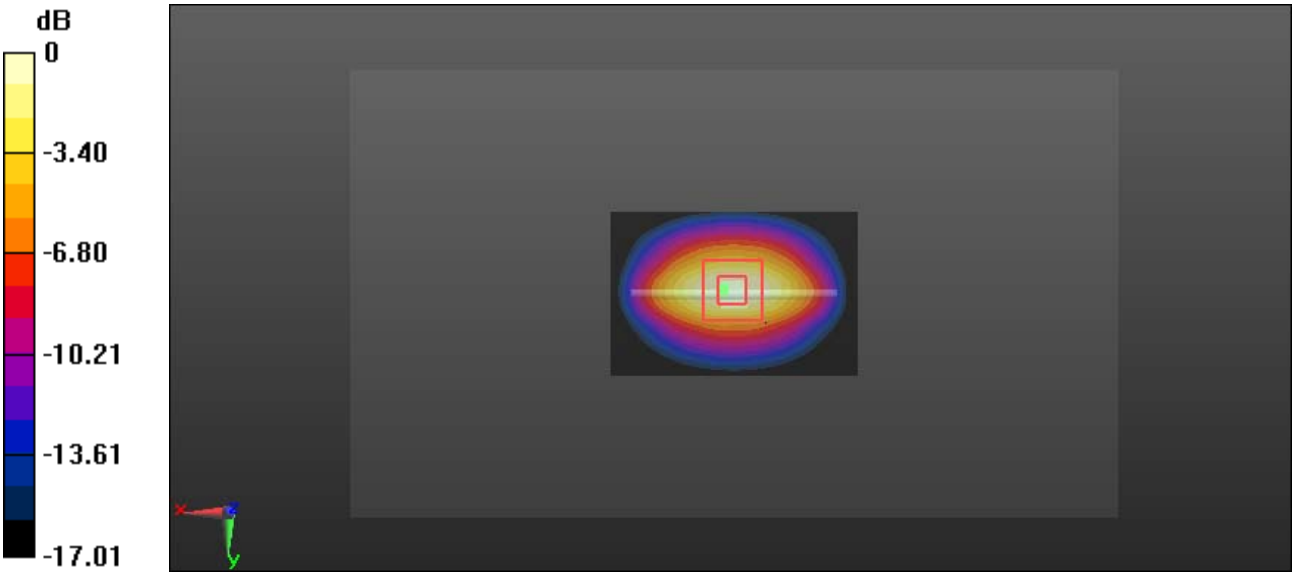
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.545 S/m; ε_r = 52.638; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.84, 4.84, 4.84); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (61x41x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.41 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 55.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.28 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.02 W/kg



0 dB = 6.02 W/kg = 7.80 dBW/kg

System Performance 1900 MHz Head on 2018/3/7 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 543

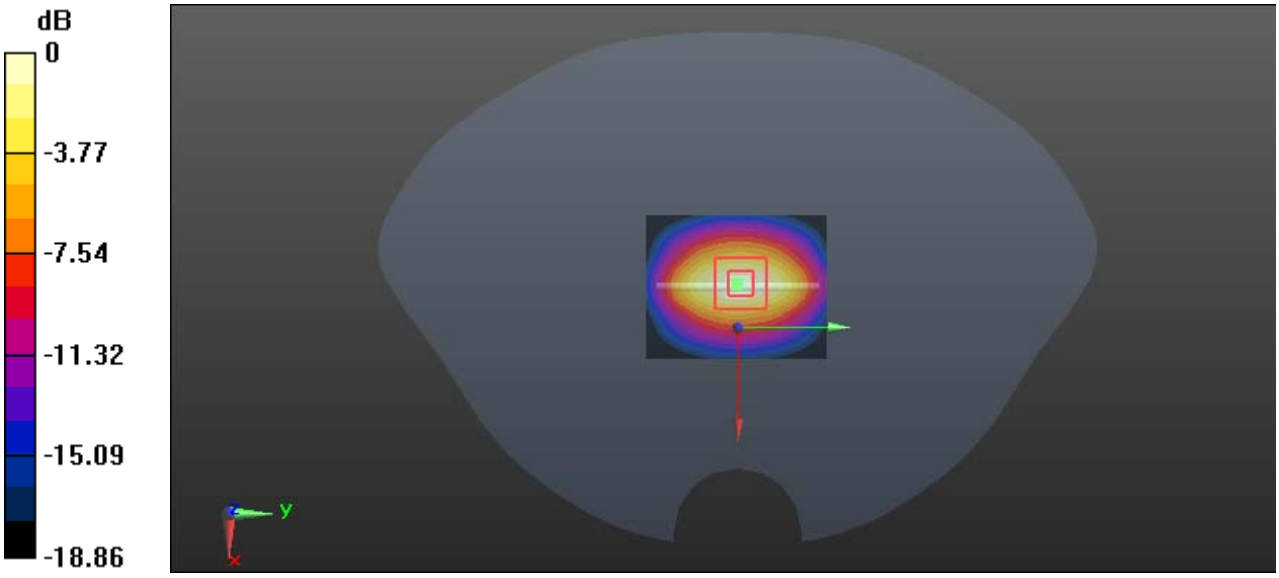
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.391 S/m; ε_r = 40.425; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.82 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.63 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.30 W/kg



0 dB = 6.30 W/kg = 7.99 dBW/kg

System Performance 1900 MHz Head on 2018/3/9 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 543

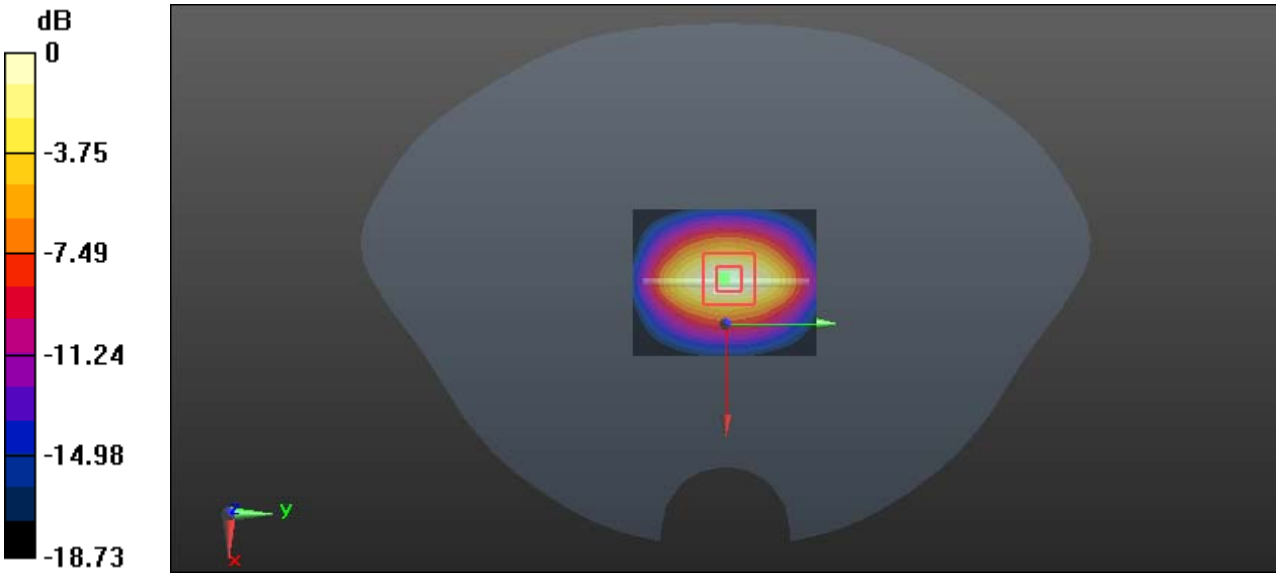
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.396 S/m; ε_r = 40.404; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 6.97 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.78 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.44 W/kg



0 dB = 6.44 W/kg = 8.09 dBW/kg

System Performance 1900 MHz Body on 2018/3/8 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 543

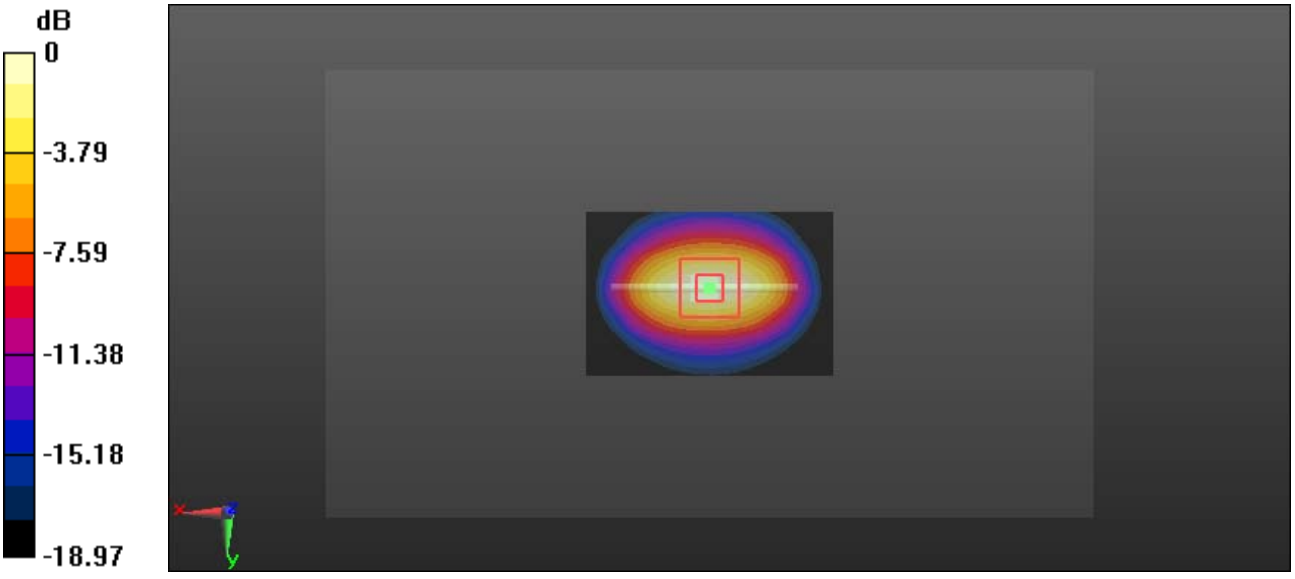
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.514 S/m; ε_r = 54.191; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.17 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.03 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.84 W/kg



0 dB = 6.84 W/kg = 8.35 dBW/kg

System Performance 1900 MHz Body on 2018/3/9 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 543

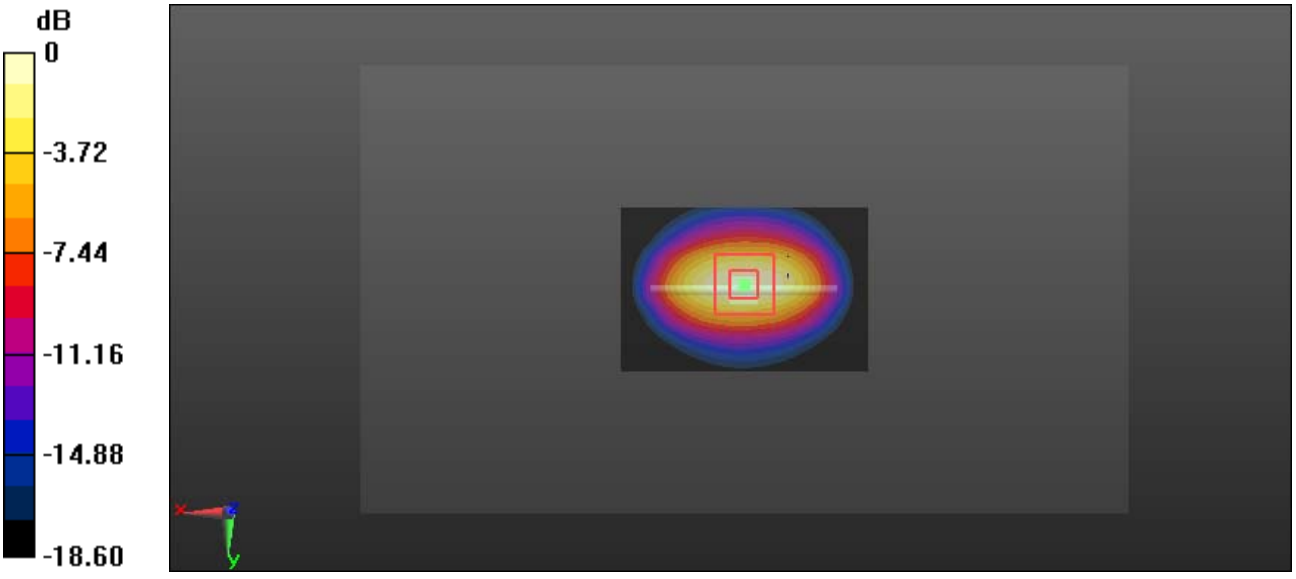
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.519 S/m; ε_r = 53.875; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.18 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.11 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.82 W/kg



0 dB = 6.82 W/kg = 8.34 dBW/kg

System Performance 2450MHz Head on 2018/2/23 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 971

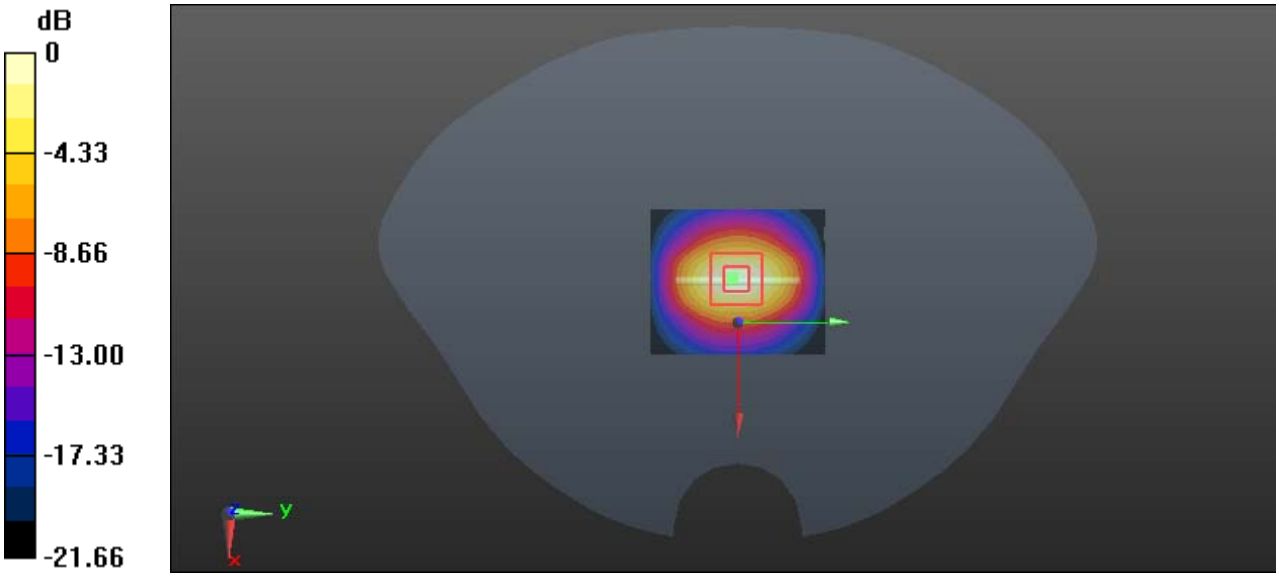
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.797 S/m; ε_r = 38.776; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

D ASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.25 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 58.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.76 W/kg



0 dB = 8.76 W/kg = 9.43 dBW/kg

System Performance 2450MHz Head on 2018/2/24 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 971

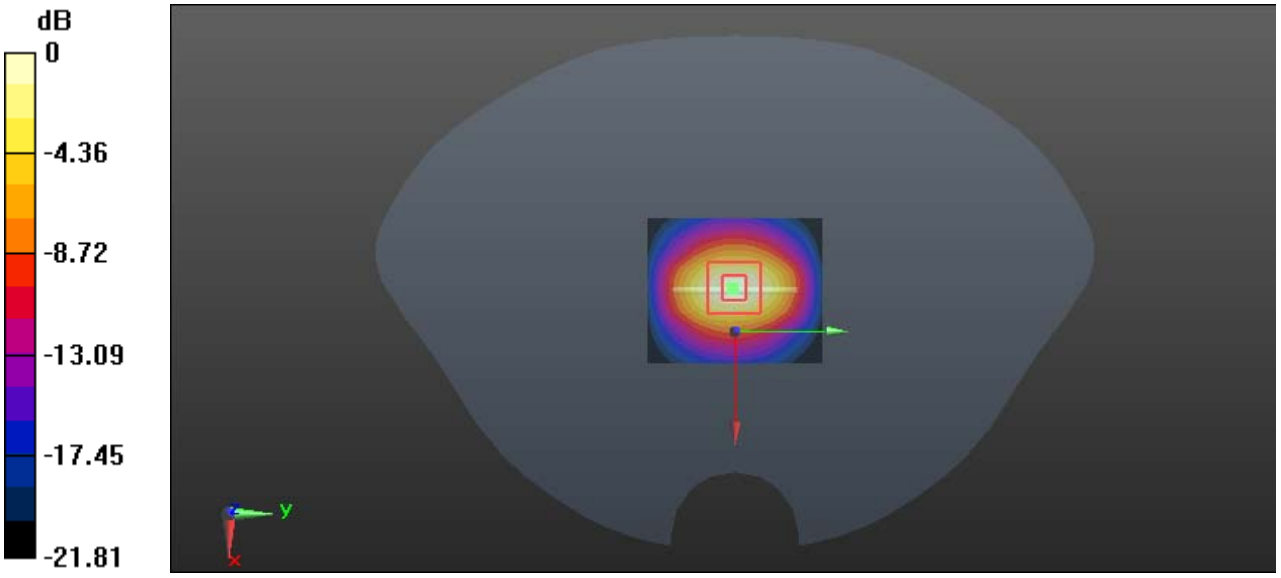
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.823 S/m; ε_r = 38.442; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

D ASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.27 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.63 W/kg



0 dB = 8.63 W/kg = 9.36 dBW/kg

System Performance 2450MHz Body on 2018/2/23 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 971

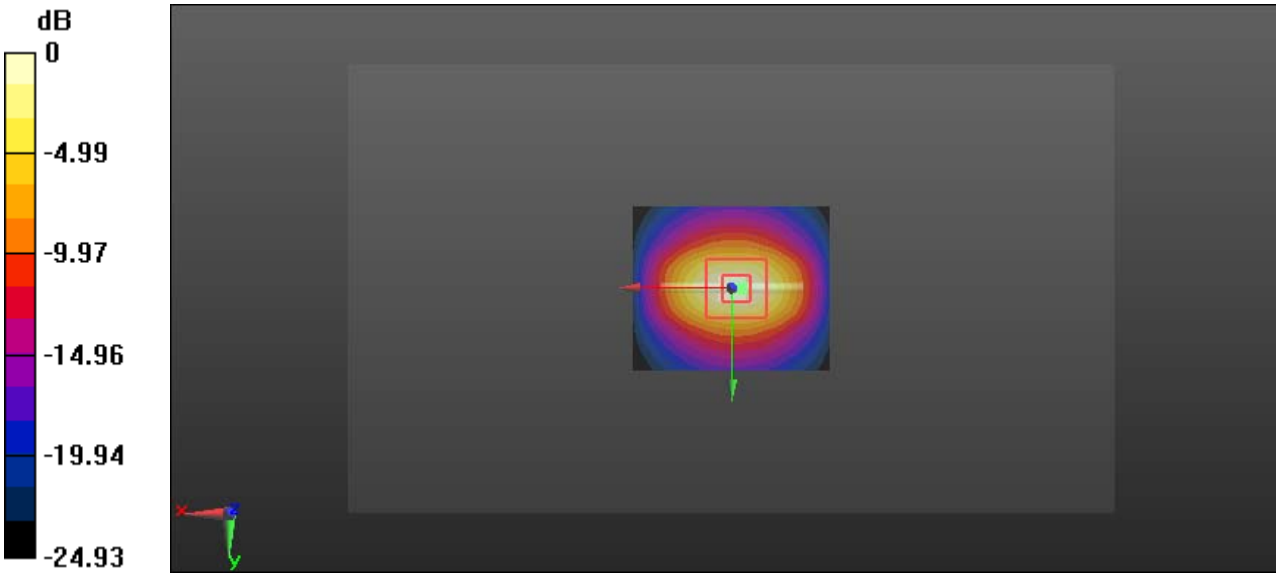
Communication System:CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.948 S/m; ε_r = 52.464; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

D ASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (61x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.1 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.04 W/kg



0 dB = 9.04 W/kg = 9.56 dBW/kg

System Performance 2600 MHz Head on 2018/2/25 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D2600V2; Type: 2600 MHz; Serial: 1132

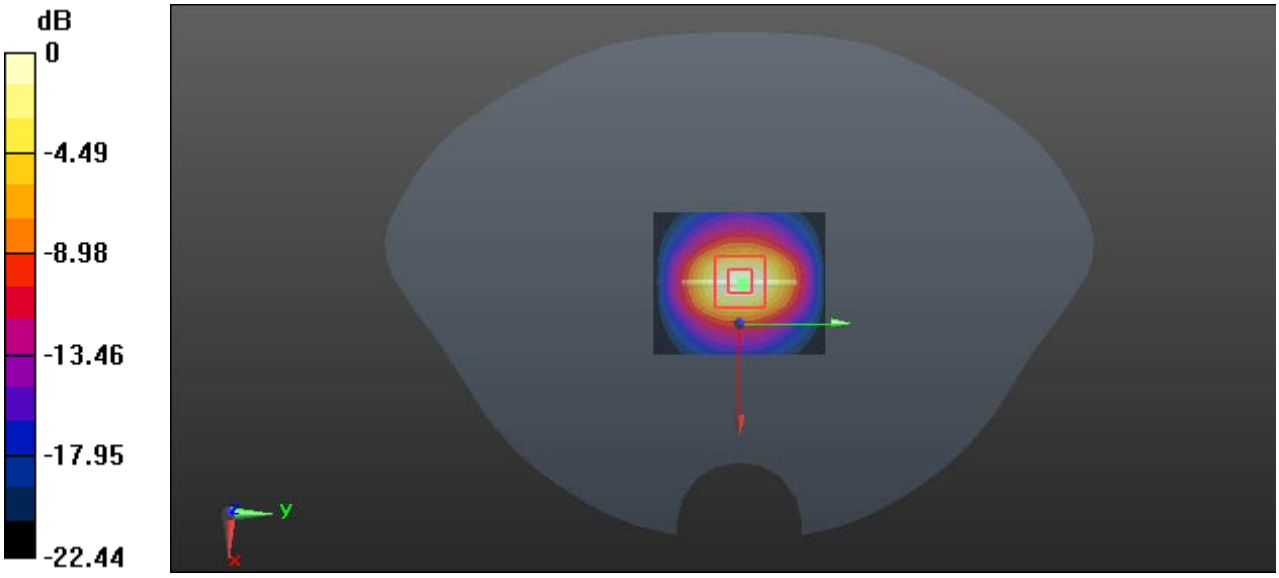
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 1.984 S/m; ε_r = 37.967; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

D ASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(4.09, 4.09, 4.09); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: 1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.4 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 57.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.53 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.39 W/kg



0 dB = 9.39 W/kg = 9.73 dBW/kg

System Performance 2600 MHz Body on 2018/2/25 at SAR Lab 2

DUT: D2600V2; Type: 2600 MHz; Serial: 1132

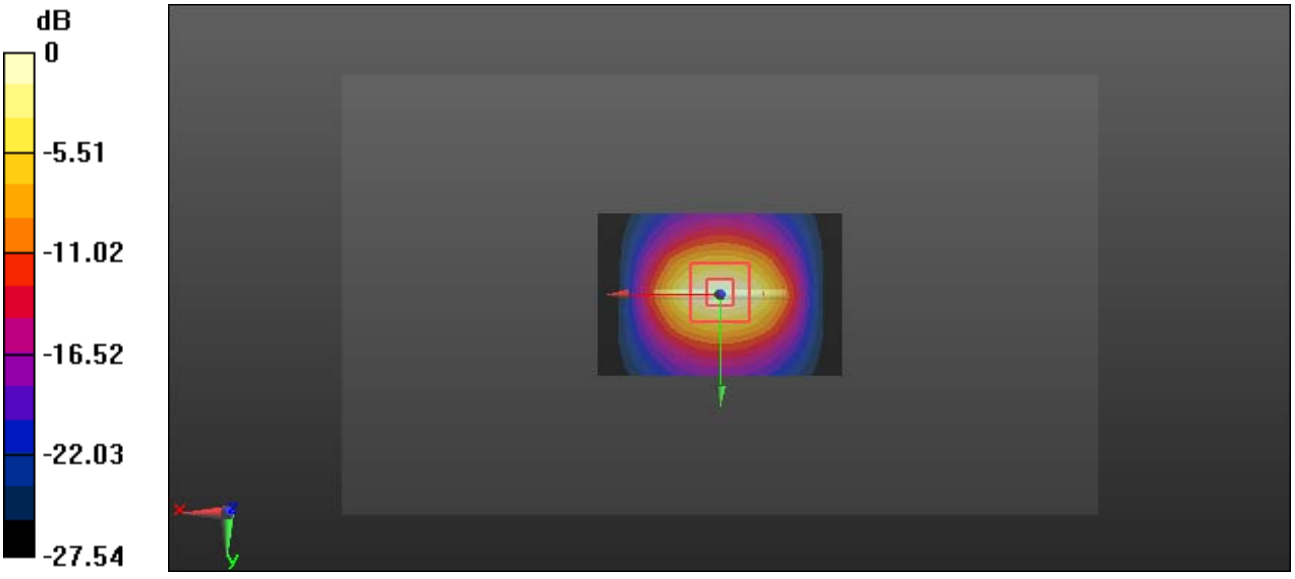
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.145 S/m; ε_r = 51.325; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3019; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 2017/10/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn772;Calibrated: 2017/10/9
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1130
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (91x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.4 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.03 W/kg



0 dB = 9.03 W/kg = 9.56 dBW/kg

System Performance 450 MHz Head on 2018/2/9 at SAR Lab 1

DUT: Dipole 450 MHz; Type: D450V3; Serial: 1096

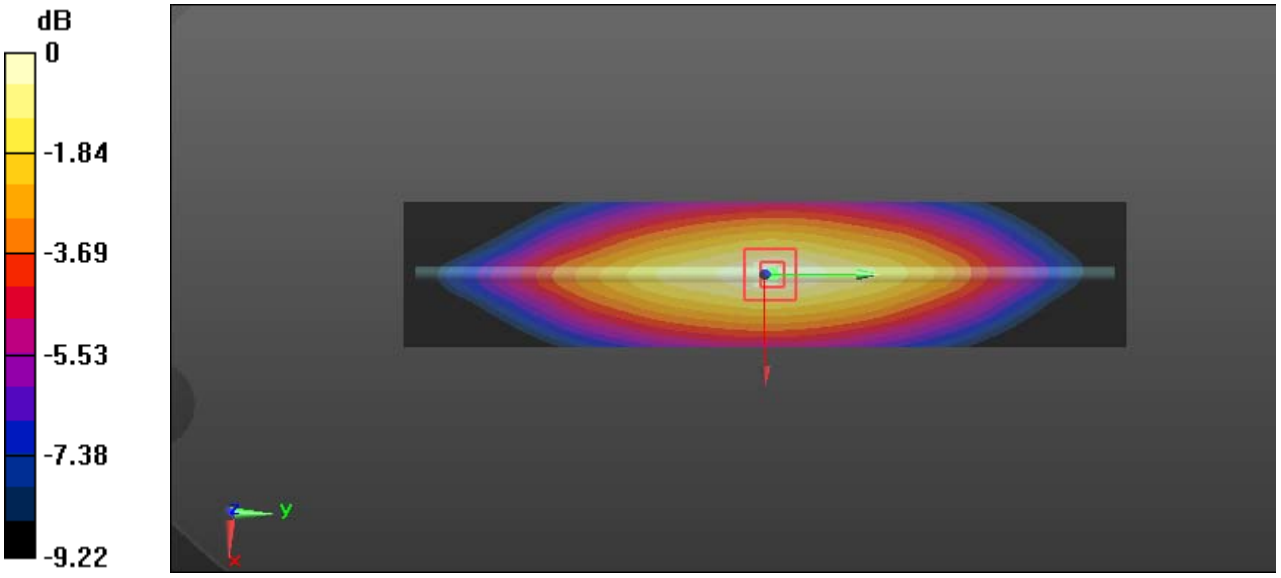
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 450 MHz; σ = 0.86 S/m; ε_r = 42.994; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(10.97, 10.97, 10.97); Calibrated: 2017/11/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1459; Calibrated: 2017/9/15
- Phantom: ELI v8.0; Type: QDOVA004AA; Serial: 2051
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.625 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 23.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.718 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.311 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.622 W/kg



0 dB = 0.622 W/kg = -2.06 dBW/kg

System Performance 450 MHz Body on 2018/2/10 at SAR Lab 1

DUT: Dipole 450 MHz; Type: D450V3; Serial: 1096

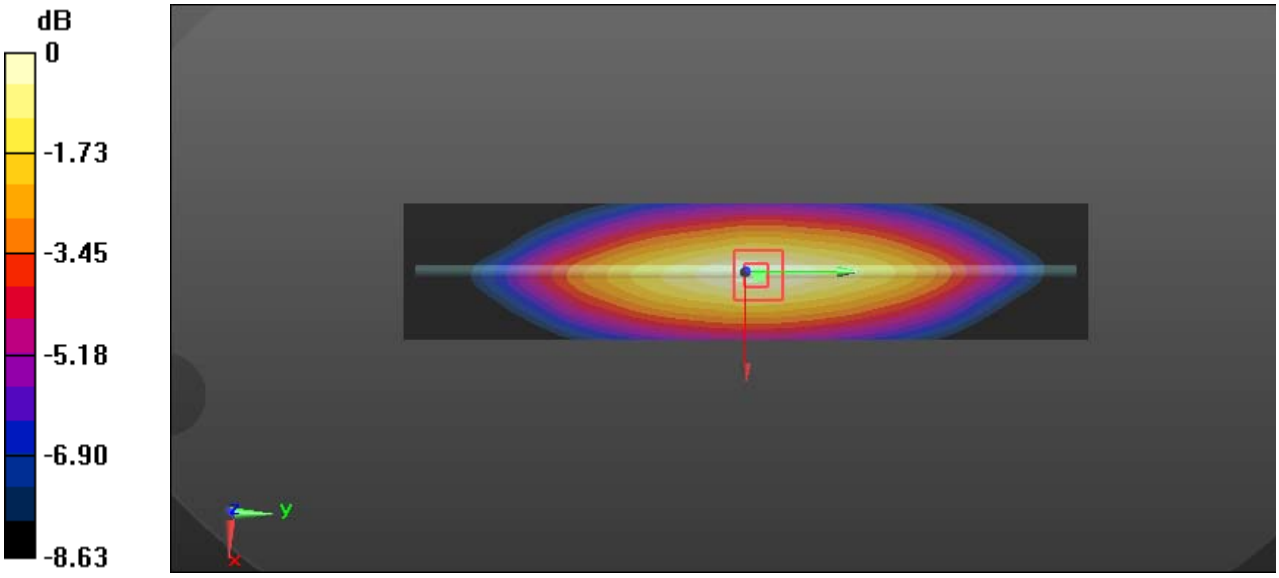
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 450 MHz; σ = 0.964 S/m; ε_r = 55.156; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7441; ConvF(12.08, 12.08, 12.08); Calibrated: 2017/11/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1459; Calibrated: 2017/9/15
- Phantom: ELI v8.0; Type: QDOVA004AA; Serial: 2051
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8);

Area Scan (41x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.615 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 22.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.722 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.302 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.617 W/kg



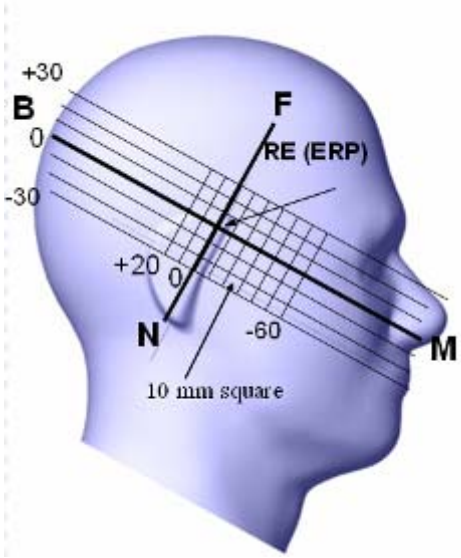
0 dB = 0.617 W/kg = -2.10 dBW/kg

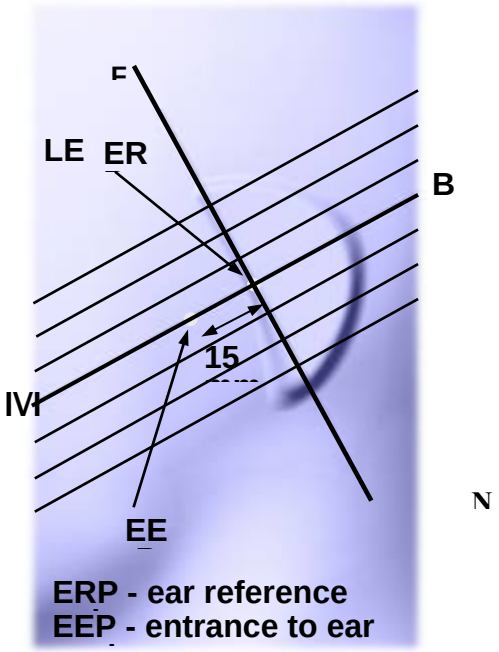
EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

Test Positions for Device Operating Next to a Person's Ear

This category includes most wireless handsets with fixed, retractable or internal antennas located toward the top half of the device, with or without a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover. The handset should have its earpiece located within the upper ¼ of the device, either along the centerline or off-centered, as perceived by its users. This type of handset should be positioned in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point". The "test device reference point" should be located at the same level as the center of the earpiece region. The "vertical centerline" should bisect the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges. A "ear reference point" is located on the outer surface of the head phantom on each ear spacer. It is located 1.5 cm above the center of the ear canal entrance in the "phantom reference plane" defined by the three lines joining the center of each "ear reference point" (left and right) and the tip of the mouth.

A handset should be initially positioned with the earpiece region pressed against the ear spacer of a head phantom. For the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom, the device should be positioned parallel to the "N-F" line defined along the base of the ear spacer that contains the "ear reference point". For interim head phantoms, the device should be positioned parallel to the cheek for maximum RF energy coupling. The "test device reference point" is aligned to the "ear reference point" on the head phantom and the "vertical centerline" is aligned to the "phantom reference plane". This is called the "initial ear position". While maintaining these three alignments, the body of the handset is gradually adjusted to each of the following positions for evaluating SAR:





Cheek/Touch Position

The device is brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the "ear reference point" or along the "N-F" line for the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom.

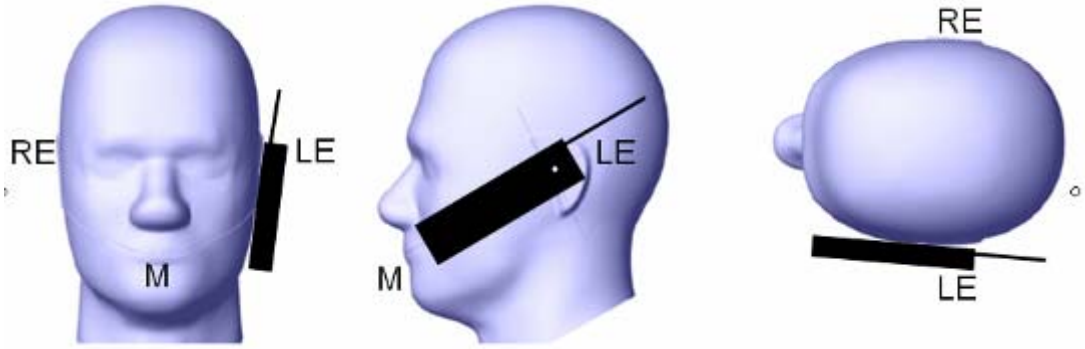
This test position is established:

When any point on the display, keypad or mouthpiece portions of the handset is in contact with the phantom.

(or) When any portion of a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover opened to its intended self-adjusting normal use position is in contact with the cheek or mouth of the phantom.

For existing head phantoms – when the handset loses contact with the phantom at the pivoting point, rotation should continue until the device touches the cheek of the phantom or breaks its last contact from the ear spacer.

Cheek /Touch Position



Ear/Tilt Position

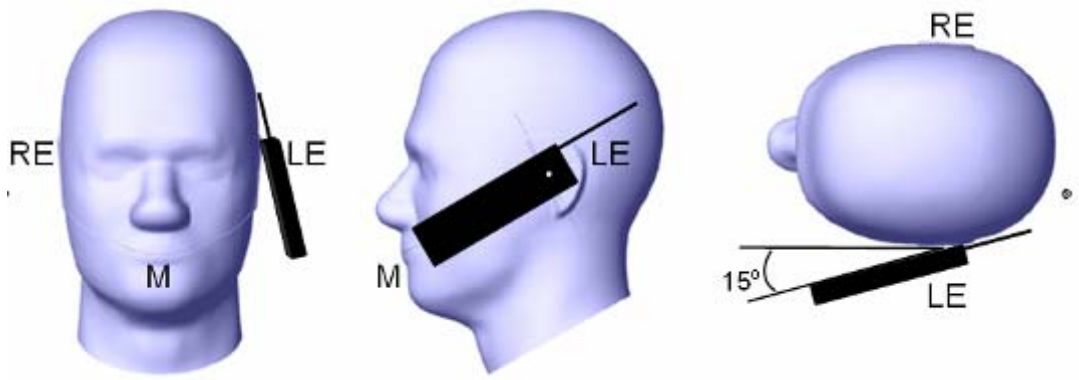
With the handset aligned in the "Cheek/Touch Position":

1) If the earpiece of the handset is not in full contact with the phantom's ear spacer (in the "Cheek/Touch position") and the peak SAR location for the "Cheek/Touch" position is located at the ear spacer region or corresponds to the earpiece region of the handset, the device should be returned to the "initial ear position" by rotating it away from the mouth until the earpiece is in full contact with the ear spacer.

2) (otherwise) The handset should be moved (translated) away from the cheek perpendicular to the line passes through both "ear reference points" (note: one of these ear reference points may not physically exist on a split head model) for approximate 2-3 cm. While it is in this position, the device handset is tilted away from the mouth with respect to the "test device reference point" until the inside angle between the vertical centerline on the front surface of the phone and the horizontal line passing through the ear reference point is by 15 80°. After the tilt, it is then moved (translated) back toward the head perpendicular to the line passes through both "ear reference points" until the device touches the phantom or the ear spacer. If the antenna touches the head first, the positioning process should be repeated with a tilt angle less than 15° so that the device and its antenna would touch the phantom simultaneously. This test position may require a device holder or positioner to achieve the translation and tilting with acceptable positioning repeatability.

If a device is also designed to transmit with its keypad cover closed for operating in the head position, such positions should also be considered in the SAR evaluation. The device should be tested on the left and right side of the head phantom in the "Cheek/Touch" and "Ear/Tilt" positions. When applicable, each configuration should be tested with the antenna in its fully extended and fully retracted positions. These test configurations should be tested at the high, middle and low frequency channels of each operating mode; for example, AMPS, CDMA, and TDMA. If the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration (left, right, Cheek/Touch, Tilt/Ear, extended and retracted) is at least 2.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s). If the transmission band of the test device is less than 10 MHz, testing at the high and low frequency channels is optional.

Ear /Tilt 15° Position



Test positions for body-worn and other configurations

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.

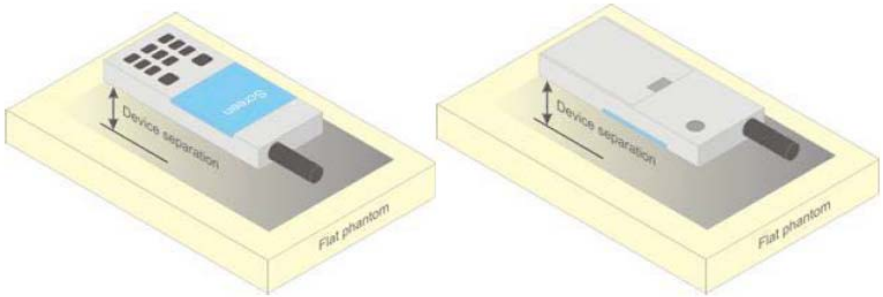


Figure 5 – Test positions for body-worn devices

Test Distance for SAR Evaluation

In this case the DUT(Device Under Test) is set directly against the phantom, the test distance is 0mm(with Belt Clip attached) for body worn back mode; for face up mode the distance is 25mm; for hotspot mode the distance is 10mm.

SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.

Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or radiating structures of the EUT, the horizontal grid spacing was 15 mm x 15 mm, and the SAR distribution was determined by integrated grid of 1.5mm x 1.5mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.

Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:

1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

2) The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the “Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were interpolated to calculate the averages.

All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

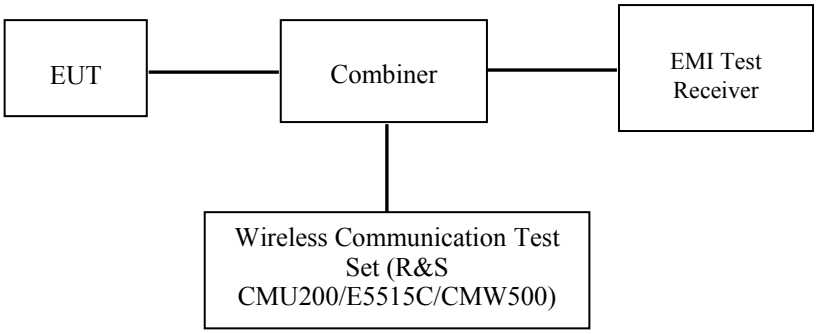
CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

Provision Applicable

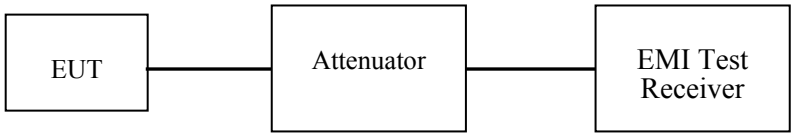
The measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the EMI Test Receiver through sufficient attenuation.



GSM /LTE/CDMA



PTT

Radio Configuration

The power measurement was configured by the Wireless Communication Test Set.

GSM/GPRS/EGPRS

Function: Menu select > GSM Mobile Station > GSM 850/1900
Press Connection control to choose the different menus
Press RESET > choose all the reset all settings
Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings
Network Support > GSM + GPRS or GSM + EGSM
Main Service > Packet Data
Service selection > Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off
MS Signal Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting
> Slot configuration > Uplink/Gamma
> 33 dBm for GPRS 850
> 30 dBm for GPRS 1900
> 27 dBm for EGPRS 850
> 26 dBm for EGPRS 1900
BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel
Frequency Offset > + 0 Hz
Mode > BCCH and TCH
BCCH Level > -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stabe)
BCCH Channel > choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]

Channel Type > Off
P0 > 4 dB
Slot Config >Unchanged (if already set under MS signal)
TCH > choose desired test channel
Hopping > Off

Main Timeslot > 3
Network Coding Scheme > CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 (EGPRS)
Bit Stream >2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream
AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input
Connection Press Signal on to turn on the signal and change settings

WCDMA Release 99

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT has a nominal maximum output power of 24dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c/β_d	8/15

HSDPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA
	Subset	1	2	3	4
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	β_d(SF)	64			
	β_c/β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR(dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8			
	DNAK	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor	2			
	Ahs=βhs/ βc	30/15			

HSUPA

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA
	Subset	1	2	3	4	5
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2				
	β_c	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	0
	β_{ec}	209/225	12/15	30/15	2/15	5/15
	β_c/β_d	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	-
	β_{hs}	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	5/15
	CM(dB)	1.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
	MPR(dB)	0	2	1	2	0
HSDPA Specific Settings	DACK	8				
	DNAK	8				
	DCQI	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	CQI Feedback	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor	2				
	$Ahs=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15				
HSUPA Specific Settings	DE-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	ETFCI	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9
	Reference E_FCIs	E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27		E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18	E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	

FDD-LTE

For UE Power Class 1 and 3, the allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power in Table 6.2.2-1due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1 and 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

For UE Power Class 1 and 3 the specific requirements and identified sub clauses are specified in Table 6.2.4-1 along with the allowed A-MPR values that may be used to meet these requirements. The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 to 6.2.4-15 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements specified in sub clause 6.2.3.

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

Network Signalling value	Requirements (subclause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks (N_{RB})	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	N/A
NS_03	6.6.2.2.1	2, 4,10, 23, 25, 35, 36	3	>5	≤ 1
			5	>6	≤ 1
			10	>6	≤ 1
			15	>8	≤ 1
			20	>10	≤ 1
NS_04	6.6.2.2.2	41	5	>6	≤ 1
			10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4-4	
NS_05	6.6.3.3.1	1	10,15,20	≥ 50	≤ 1
NS_06	6.6.2.2.3	12, 13, 14, 17	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 5.6-1	N/A
NS_07	6.6.2.2.3 6.6.3.3.2	13	10	Table 6.2.4-2	
NS_08	6.6.3.3.3	19	10, 15	> 44	≤ 3
NS_09	6.6.3.3.4	21	10, 15	> 40	≤ 1
				> 55	≤ 2
NS_10		20	15, 20	Table 6.2.4-3	
NS_11	6.6.2.2.1	23	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4-5	
NS_12	6.6.3.3.5	26	1.4, 3, 5	Table 6.2.4-6	
NS_13	6.6.3.3.6	26	5	Table 6.2.4-7	
NS_14	6.6.3.3.7	26	10, 15	Table 6.2.4-8	
NS_15	6.6.3.3.8	26	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15	Table 6.2.4-9 Table 6.2.4-10	
NS_16	6.6.3.3.9	27	3, 5, 10	Table 6.2.4-11, Table 6.2.4-12, Table 6.2.4-13	
NS_17	6.6.3.3.10	28	5, 10	Table 5.6-1	N/A
NS_18	6.6.3.3.11	28	5	≥ 2	≤ 1
			10, 15, 20	≥ 1	≤ 4
NS_19	6.6.3.3.12	44	10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4-14	
NS_20	6.2.2 6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.2	23	5, 10, 15, 20	Table 6.2.4-15	
...					
NS_32	-	-	-	-	-

TDD-LTE

3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (T_s) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:
Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 x [1/(15000 x 2048)] x 2 + 6 ms = 63.33%
where
T_s = 1/(15000 x 2048) seconds

CDMA 1x RTT

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. Steps 3 and 4 are measured using Loopback Service Option SO55 with power control bits in "All Up" condition. Step 10 is measured using TDSO/SO32 with power control bits in the "Bits Hold" condition (i.e. alternative Up/Down Bits).

Table 4.4.5.2-1. Test Parameters for Maximum RF Output Power with a Single Traffic Code Channel, Spreading Rate 1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\hat{I}_{or}$	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 4.4.5.2-2. Test Parameters for Maximum RF Output Power with Multiple Traffic Code Channels, Spreading Rate 1

Parameter	Units	Value
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

EVDO

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 3.1.2.3.4 of 3GPP2 C.S0033-0/TIA-866 for Rev. 0, section 4.3.4 of 3GPP2 C.S0033-A for Rev. A.

Maximum output power is measured for Rev. 0 and Rev. A in Subtype 0/1 and Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, respectively.

Maximum Target Output Power

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
GSM 850	32.6	32.6	32.6
GPRS 1 TX Slot	32.6	32.6	32.6
GPRS 2 TX Slot	30.7	30.7	30.7
GPRS 3 TX Slot	29.1	29.1	29.1
GPRS 4 TX Slot	27.5	27.5	27.5
EDGE 1 TX Slot	26.4	26.4	26.4
EDGE 2 TX Slot	25.3	25.3	25.3
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23.8	23.8	23.8
EDGE 4 TX Slot	22.7	22.7	22.7
PCS 1900	29.2	29.2	29.2
GPRS 1 TX Slot	29.2	29.2	29.2
GPRS 2 TX Slot	28.4	28.4	28.4
GPRS 3 TX Slot	26.9	26.9	26.9
GPRS 4 TX Slot	25.4	25.4	25.4
EDGE 1 TX Slot	25.5	25.5	25.5
EDGE 2 TX Slot	24.5	24.5	24.5
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23.3	23.3	23.3
EDGE 4 TX Slot	22.2	22.2	22.2
WCDMA Band 2	22.9	22.9	22.9
HSDPA	22.1	22.1	22.1
HSUPA	21	21	21
WCDMA Band 4	22.4	22.4	22.4
HSDPA	21	21	21
HSUPA	20	20	20
WCDMA Band 5	22.8	22.8	22.8
HSDPA	21.9	21.9	21.9
HSUPA	21	21	21
LTE Band 2	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 4	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 5	22.9	22.9	22.9
LTE Band 7	23	23	23
LTE Band 12	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 13	22.9	22.9	22.9
LTE Band 17	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 25	23	23	23
LTE Band 26	23.2	23.2	23.2
LTE Band 41	23.1	23.1	23.1

Max Target Power(dBm)				
Mode/Band		Channel		
		Low	Middle	High
CDMA (BC0) 850 1xRTT		23.3	23.3	23.3
CDMA(BC0) 850 EV-DO		23.3	23.3	23.3
CDMA(BC1) 1900 1xRTT		23.4	23.4	23.4
CDMA(BC1) 1900 EV-DO		23.4	23.4	23.4
CDMA 800(BC10) 1xRTT		23.4	23.4	23.4
CDMA 800 (BC10) EV-DO		23.4	23.4	23.4
WLAN(802.11b)		15	15	15
WLAN(802.11g)		15	15	15
WLAN(802.11n HT20)		15	15	15
Bluetooth(WB)	Bluetooth BDR/EDR	13	13	13
	Bluetooth LE	2	2	2
Bluetooth(NB)	Bluetooth BDR/EDR	5	5	5
	Bluetooth LE	2	2	2

Max. tune-up tolerance power limit for Production Unit (W)			
PTT/Mode	Frequency (350-400 MHz)	Frequency (400-470 MHz)	Frequency (450-512 MHz)
FM(12.5 kHz)	4.8	4.8	4.8
FM(25 kHz)			
4FSK			

Test Results:

GSM:

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
GSM 850	128	824.2	32.35
	190	836.6	32.24
	251	848.8	32.16
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	**29.07**
	661	1880	28.75
	810	1909.8	28.83

GPRS:

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	32.47	30.61	28.98	27.41
	190	836.6	**32.50**	30.61	28.90	27.13
	251	848.8	32.49	30.42	28.78	27.19
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	29.07	28.28	26.81	25.32
	661	1880	28.93	28.13	26.81	25.03
	810	1909.8	28.94	27.83	26.67	25.08

EGPRS:

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	26.32	25.17	23.72	22.60
	190	836.6	26.22	25.12	23.47	22.35
	251	848.8	26.08	24.91	23.49	22.24
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	25.41	24.41	23.19	22.10
	661	1880	25.44	24.32	23.06	21.94
	810	1909.8	25.34	24.34	23.14	22.13

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

The time based average power for GPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	23.47	24.61	**24.73**	24.41
	190	836.6	23.5	24.61	24.65	24.13
	251	848.8	23.49	24.42	24.53	24.19
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	20.07	22.28	22.56	22.32
	661	1880	19.93	22.13	**22.56**	22.03
	810	1909.8	19.94	21.83	22.42	22.08

The time based average power for EGPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850	128	824.2	17.32	19.17	19.47	19.6
	190	836.6	17.22	19.12	19.22	19.35
	251	848.8	17.08	18.91	19.24	19.24
PCS 1900	512	1850.2	16.41	18.41	18.94	19.1
	661	1880	16.44	18.32	18.81	18.94
	810	1909.8	16.34	18.34	18.89	19.13

Note:

1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
2 .For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
3 .For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).
4. According to KDB941225D01-SAR for EGPRS mode are not required when the source-based time-averaged output power for data mode is lower than that in the normal GPRS mode.

WCDMA:

Results (12.2kbps RMC)

Band	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
WCDMA Band 2	1852.4	22.77
	1880	22.68
	1907.6	**22.80**
WCDMA Band 4	1712.4	22.21
	1732.6	22.16
	1752.6	**22.29**
WCDMA Band 5	826.4	**22.70**
	836.6	22.33
	846.6	22.32

Results (HSDPA)

Band	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
		Subset 1	Subset 2	Subset 3	Subset 4
WCDMA Band 2	1852.4	21.07	21.79	22.01	21.77
	1880	20.86	21.48	21.76	21.45
	1907.6	20.97	21.51	21.58	21.35
WCDMA Band 4	1712.4	20.25	20.78	20.86	20.73
	1732.6	20.51	20.40	20.64	20.60
	1752.6	20.39	20.50	20.50	20.50
WCDMA Band 5	826.4	21.50	21.71	21.73	21.63
	836.6	21.26	21.50	21.80	21.62
	846.6	21.06	21.48	21.60	21.38

Results (HSUPA)

Band	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)				
		Subset 1	Subset 2	Subset 3	Subset 4	Subset 5
WCDMA Band 2	1852.4	20.53	20.63	20.83	20.67	20.88
	1880	20.39	20.50	20.64	20.42	20.72
	1907.6	20.32	20.63	20.52	20.61	20.65
WCDMA Band 4	1712.4	19.67	19.73	19.69	19.64	19.90
	1732.6	19.93	19.43	19.62	19.46	19.58
	1752.6	19.77	19.58	19.63	19.58	19.70
WCDMA Band 5	826.4	20.74	20.70	20.72	20.59	20.90
	836.6	20.68	20.48	20.71	20.53	20.81
	846.6	20.61	20.52	20.68	20.39	20.67

Note:

1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

LTE Band 2:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.89	22.92	22.65
		1#3	0	0	22.63	21.98	22.41
		1#5	0	0	22.77	22.54	22.16
		3#0	1	1	22.7	22.58	22.28
		3#1	1	1	22.18	22.86	**23.1**
		3#3	1	1	22.28	22.68	22.77
		6#0	1	1	22.2	22.21	22.69
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.23	22.67	22.99
		1#3	1	1	22.69	22.89	22.97
		1#5	1	1	21.07	21.63	21.33
		3#0	2	2	21.58	21.41	21.8
		3#1	2	2	21.21	21.64	21.85
		3#3	2	2	21.45	21.69	21.6
		6#0	2	2	21.79	21.1	21.16
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.95	22.82	22.8
		1#7	0	0	22.75	22.64	22.77
		1#14	0	0	22.61	22.73	22.85
		8#0	1	1	21.94	21.97	22.07
		8#4	1	1	21.83	21.72	21.69
		8#7	1	1	21.52	21.64	21.7
		15#0	1	1	21.76	21.78	21.82
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.09	22.15	22.21
		1#7	1	1	22.17	21.96	22.58
		1#14	1	1	22.22	21.8	21.93
		8#0	2	2	20.86	20.73	20.95
		8#4	2	2	20.55	20.68	20.92
		8#7	2	2	20.5	20.51	20.34
		15#0	2	2	20.69	20.78	20.48
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.43	22.61	22.76
		1#12	0	0	22.58	22.55	22.76
		1#24	0	0	22.69	22.89	22.53
		12#0	1	1	22	21.71	21.85
		12#6	1	1	21.96	21.79	21.61
		12#11	1	1	21.99	21.66	21.88
		25#0	1	1	21.77	21.69	21.81
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.02	21.54	21.7
		1#12	1	1	21.68	21.31	21.38
		1#24	1	1	21.77	21.36	21.81
		12#0	2	2	20.83	20.65	20.32
		12#6	2	2	20.39	20.64	20.83
		12#11	2	2	20.66	20.39	20.4
		25#0	2	2	20.84	20.27	20.87

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.31	22.83	22.61
		1#24	0	0	22.79	22.37	22.73
		1#49	0	0	22.3	22.91	22.64
		25#0	1	1	21.68	21.43	21.28
		25#12	1	1	21.78	21.66	21.29
		25#24	1	1	21.76	21.57	21.6
		50#0	1	1	21.87	21.54	21.63
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.79	21.11	21.32
		1#24	1	1	21.77	21.27	21.53
		1#49	1	1	21.53	21.32	21.71
		25#0	2	2	22.13	20.49	20.73
		25#12	2	2	22.43	20.56	20.49
		25#24	2	2	22.6	20.32	20.5
		50#0	2	2	20.57	20.59	20.39
15M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.13	22.05	22.33
		1#37	0	0	21.98	22.05	22.15
		1#74	0	0	22.04	22.08	22.16
		36#0	1	1	22.11	22	22.06
		36#17	1	1	21.99	21.89	21.88
		36#35	1	1	22.05	21.67	21.56
		75#0	1	1	21.91	21.84	22.07
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.81	21.95	21.72
		1#37	1	1	21.92	21.94	21.63
		1#74	1	1	21.81	21.89	21.35
		36#0	2	2	21.79	21.79	22.06
		36#17	2	2	21.81	21.73	22.02
		36#35	2	2	21.51	21.63	21.92
		75#0	2	2	21.28	21.05	20.93
20M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.64	22.95	23.03
		1#49	0	0	22.68	22.35	22.79
		1#99	0	0	22.87	22.88	22.61
		50#0	1	1	22	22.23	21.83
		50#24	1	1	21.84	21.1	21.86
		50#49	1	1	21.16	21.66	21.41
		100#0	1	1	21.38	21.67	21.43
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.06	22.05	22.33
		1#49	1	1	21.68	21.89	21.08
		1#99	1	1	21.99	21.44	21.89
		50#0	2	2	20.52	20.54	20.96
		50#24	2	2	20.29	20.79	20.5
		50#49	2	2	20.57	20.76	20.45
		100#0	2	2	20.9	20.52	20.7

LTE Band 4:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.76	22.39	22.49
		1#3	0	0	22.42	22.59	22.54
		1#5	0	0	22.35	22.21	22.25
		3#0	1	1	22.19	22.57	23.03
		3#1	1	1	22.53	22.77	22.47
		3#3	1	1	22.23	22.61	22.95
		6#0	1	1	21.1	21.5	21.67
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.4	21.45	21.43
		1#3	1	1	21.63	22	21.74
		1#5	1	1	21.4	21.54	21.44
		3#0	2	2	22.44	21.88	21.24
		3#1	2	2	22.59	21.2	21.45
		3#3	2	2	22.15	21.88	21.42
		6#0	2	2	20.29	20.82	20.83
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	**23.09**	22.65	22.55
		1#7	0	0	22.41	22.31	22.21
		1#14	0	0	22.96	22.6	22.14
		8#0	1	1	21.1	21.41	21.67
		8#4	1	1	21.56	21.75	21.52
		8#7	1	1	21.36	21.54	21.11
		15#0	1	1	21.4	21.46	21.41
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.02	21.55	21.77
		1#7	1	1	21.69	21.29	21.64
		1#14	1	1	21.7	21.11	21.62
		8#0	2	2	20.13	20.53	20.28
		8#4	2	2	20.56	20.66	20.84
		8#7	2	2	20.48	20.31	20.77
		15#0	2	2	20.8	20.25	20.45
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.54	22.01	22.89
		1#12	0	0	22.59	22.19	22.81
		1#24	0	0	22.44	22.38	22.2
		12#0	1	1	21.14	21.7	21.59
		12#6	1	1	21.41	21.33	21.48
		12#11	1	1	21.54	21.4	21.1
		25#0	1	1	21.56	21.27	21.89
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.65	21.99	21.91
		1#12	1	1	21.01	21.86	21.56
		1#24	1	1	21.12	21.69	21.77
		12#0	2	2	20.27	20.72	20.19
		12#6	2	2	20.25	20.61	20.63
		12#11	2	2	20.72	20.54	20.36
		25#0	2	2	20.44	20.44	20.79

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.8	22.54	22.32
		1#24	0	0	22.61	22.64	22.29
		1#49	0	0	22.59	22.56	22.06
		25#0	1	1	21.42	21.41	21.43
		25#12	1	1	21.36	21.67	21.31
		25#24	1	1	21.22	21.56	21.28
		50#0	1	1	21.3	21.05	21.5
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.7	22.51	22.92
		1#24	1	1	22.65	22.19	22.47
		1#49	1	1	22.23	22.22	22.49
		25#0	2	2	20.48	21.1	20.22
		25#12	2	2	20.14	20.49	20.46
		25#24	2	2	20.47	20.43	20.6
		50#0	2	2	20.82	20.78	20.55
15M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.8	22.36	22.37
		1#37	0	0	22.32	22.37	22.71
		1#74	0	0	22.61	22.78	22.62
		36#0	1	1	21.45	21.57	21.17
		36#17	1	1	21.63	21.54	21.72
		36#35	1	1	22.01	21.7	21.43
		75#0	1	1	21.58	21.75	21.18
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.66	21.55	21.21
		1#37	1	1	21.65	21.54	21.54
		1#74	1	1	21.88	21.53	21.73
		36#0	2	2	20.16	20.53	20.92
		36#17	2	2	20.53	20.53	20.71
		36#35	2	2	20.18	20.38	20.57
		75#0	2	2	20.29	20.52	22.65
20M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.71	22.79	22.73
		1#49	0	0	22.44	22.25	22.71
		1#99	0	0	22.53	22.49	22.5
		50#0	1	1	21.75	21.44	21.35
		50#24	1	1	21.13	21.47	21.8
		50#49	1	1	21.61	21.89	21.21
		100#0	1	1	21.15	21.88	21.49
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.24	22.52	22.33
		1#49	1	1	22.53	22.19	22.83
		1#99	1	1	21.53	22.35	22.46
		50#0	2	2	21.07	20.93	21.6
		50#24	2	2	20.9	20.32	20.24
		50#49	2	2	20.77	20.97	20.74
		100#0	2	2	20.64	20.5	20.34

LTE Band 5:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.69	22.52	22.49
		1#3	0	0	22.71	22.73	22.7
		1#5	0	0	22.67	22.7	22.71
		3#0	1	1	22.7	22.67	22.59
		3#1	1	1	22.68	22.6	22.52
		3#3	1	1	22.64	**22.85**	22.67
		6#0	1	1	22.73	22.65	22.66
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.44	22.4	22.5
		1#3	1	1	22.52	22.6	22.37
		1#5	1	1	21.66	21.74	21.75
		3#0	2	2	21.77	21.79	21.83
		3#1	2	2	21.81	21.8	21.69
		3#3	2	2	21.62	21.75	21.48
		6#0	2	2	21.61	21.59	21.72
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.67	22.68	22.84
		1#7	0	0	22.59	22.38	22.73
		1#14	0	0	22.53	22.66	22.51
		8#0	1	1	21.71	21.78	21.57
		8#4	1	1	21.67	21.89	21.27
		8#7	1	1	21.75	21.66	21.82
		15#0	1	1	21.67	21.78	21.73
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.46	22.3	22.42
		1#7	1	1	22.47	22.46	22.15
		1#14	1	1	21.43	21.45	21.69
		8#0	2	2	20.57	20.66	20.49
		8#4	2	2	20.72	20.52	20.84
		8#7	2	2	20.57	20.38	20.56
		15#0	2	2	20.62	20.19	20.48
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.48	22.51	22.17
		1#12	0	0	22.41	22.51	22.71
		1#24	0	0	22.56	22.5	22.32
		12#0	1	1	21.65	21.72	21.55
		12#6	1	1	21.24	21.54	21.35
		12#11	1	1	21.54	21.67	21.58
		25#0	1	1	21.44	21.13	21.29
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.29	21.15	21.43
		1#12	1	1	21.27	21.42	21.75
		1#24	1	1	21.46	21.43	21.31
		12#0	2	2	20.24	20.24	20.32
		12#6	2	2	20.36	20.45	20.51
		12#11	2	2	20.3	20.48	20.36
		25#0	2	2	20.29	20.37	20.19

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.37	22.57	22.41
		1#24	0	0	22.21	22.43	22.55
		1#49	0	0	22.47	22.35	22.33
		25#0	1	1	21.64	21.84	21.27
		25#12	1	1	21.44	21.14	21.22
		25#24	1	1	21.64	21.28	21.43
		50#0	1	1	21.58	21.42	21.53
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.76	21.21	21.7
		1#24	1	1	21.78	21.9	21.78
		1#49	1	1	21.86	21.83	21.8
		25#0	2	2	22.48	20.46	20.54
		25#12	2	2	22.28	20.35	20.43
		25#24	2	2	22.44	20.37	20.54
		50#0	2	2	20.31	20.31	20.37

LTE Band 7:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.76	22.28	22.73
		1#12	0	0	22.58	22.71	22.65
		1#24	0	0	22.63	22.79	**22.93**
		12#0	1	1	21.8	21.67	21.77
		12#6	1	1	21.81	21.97	21.37
		12#11	1	1	21.69	21.8	21.14
		25#0	1	1	21.67	21.64	21.56
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.38	21.6	22.7
		1#12	1	1	22.71	21.8	22.74
		1#24	1	1	22.7	21.59	22.54
		12#0	2	2	21.68	20.63	21.56
		12#6	2	2	21.68	21.91	21.61
		12#11	2	2	21.61	20.11	21.59
		25#0	2	2	21.15	20.69	20.38
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.59	22.35	22.85
		1#24	0	0	22.77	22.43	22.69
		1#49	0	0	22.6	22.25	22.78
		25#0	1	1	21.86	21.68	22.06
		25#12	1	1	21.94	21.84	21.96
		25#24	1	1	21.77	21.83	22.1
		50#0	1	1	22.07	21.4	21.5
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.93	21.98	21.93
		1#24	1	1	21.8	22.13	21.94
		1#49	1	1	21.76	22.29	22.02
		25#0	2	2	20.96	21.28	21.27
		25#12	2	2	21.27	21.22	21.1
		25#24	2	2	21	21.38	21.27
		50#0	2	2	21.21	20.63	20.58
15M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.4	22.33	22.36
		1#37	0	0	22.26	22.38	22.25
		1#74	0	0	22.26	22.6	22.08
		36#0	1	1	21.69	21.77	21.61
		36#17	1	1	21.92	22.03	21.86
		36#35	1	1	22.41	22.27	22.39
		75#0	1	1	22.45	22.27	22.42
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.83	21.93	22.03
		1#37	1	1	21.9	21.83	21.83
		1#74	1	1	21.3	21.23	21.21
		36#0	2	2	21.48	21.48	22.02
		36#17	2	2	21.34	21.44	21.59
		36#35	2	2	21.38	21.18	21.67
		75#0	2	2	20.36	20.87	21.6

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
20M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.69	22.58	22.58
		1#49	0	0	22.48	22.71	22.77
		1#99	0	0	22.55	22.49	22.49
		50#0	1	1	21.13	22.48	22.78
		50#24	1	1	22.08	22.62	22.6
		50#49	1	1	21.3	22.38	22.35
		100#0	1	1	22.12	22.03	22.58
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.31	22.38	22.26
		1#49	1	1	22	22.41	22.56
		1#99	1	1	22.41	22.71	22.8
		50#0	2	2	21.07	21.5	22.66
		50#24	2	2	21.42	21.48	22.37
		50#49	2	2	21.13	21.26	21.91
		100#0	2	2	21.86	20.17	21.71

LTE Band 12:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.73	22.55	22.69
		1#3	0	0	22.67	22.65	22.53
		1#5	0	0	22.56	22.81	22.92
		3#0	1	1	22.59	**23.01**	22.39
		3#1	1	1	22.41	22.2	22.35
		3#3	1	1	22.43	22.36	22.55
		6#0	1	1	22.49	22.23	22.48
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.4	22.46	22.52
		1#3	1	1	22.42	22.03	21.36
		1#5	1	1	21.2	21.05	21.09
		3#0	2	2	21.12	21.4	21.02
		3#1	2	2	21.12	21.68	21.94
		3#3	2	2	20.9	20.92	20.82
		6#0	2	2	20.82	20.75	20.62
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.46	22.5	22.79
		1#7	0	0	22.39	22.94	22.39
		1#14	0	0	22.46	22.34	22.48
		8#0	1	1	21.63	21.69	21.65
		8#4	1	1	21.84	21.28	21.79
		8#7	1	1	21.79	21.69	21.9
		15#0	1	1	21.46	21.8	21.37
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.75	22.73	22.76
		1#7	1	1	22.76	22.67	22.52
		1#14	1	1	22.61	22.39	22.29
		8#0	2	2	20.84	20.89	20.9
		8#4	2	2	20.31	20.99	20.82
		8#7	2	2	20.87	20.84	20.98
		15#0	2	2	20.6	20.69	20.62
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.35	22.66	22.78
		1#12	0	0	22.76	22.87	22.62
		1#24	0	0	22.67	22.84	22.53
		12#0	1	1	21.66	21.74	21.71
		12#6	1	1	21.72	21.87	21.73
		12#11	1	1	21.77	21.73	21.98
		25#0	1	1	21.71	21.74	21.89
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.85	21.86	21.85
		1#12	1	1	21.69	21.51	21.75
		1#24	1	1	21.69	22	21.63
		12#0	2	2	20.57	20.59	20.59
		12#6	2	2	20.5	20.56	20.47
		12#11	2	2	20.36	20.85	20.64
		25#0	2	2	20.61	20.66	20.52

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.69	22.85	22.8
		1#24	0	0	22.56	22.49	22.44
		1#49	0	0	22.58	22.74	22.55
		25#0	1	1	21.48	21.47	21.47
		25#12	1	1	21.58	21.6	21.53
		25#24	1	1	21.81	22.03	21.74
		50#0	1	1	21.49	21.57	21.33
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.52	21.5	21.6
		1#24	1	1	21.51	21.33	21.61
		1#49	1	1	21.53	21.41	21.39
		25#0	2	2	22.67	20.93	20.82
		25#12	2	2	22.32	20.84	20.96
		25#24	2	2	22.62	20.75	20.81
		50#0	2	2	20.45	20.8	20.38

LTE Band 13:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.44	22.46	22.36
		1#12	0	0	22.37	22.59	22.22
		1#24	0	0	22.25	22.4	22.23
		12#0	1	1	21.44	21.54	21.47
		12#6	1	1	21.47	21.65	21.93
		12#11	1	1	21.43	21.34	21.61
		25#0	1	1	21.69	21.71	21.39
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.5	21.33	21.54
		1#12	1	1	21.48	21.28	21.41
		1#24	1	1	21.42	21.41	21.48
		12#0	2	2	20.57	20.83	20.62
		12#6	2	2	20.58	20.58	20.57
		12#11	2	2	20.7	20.59	20.72
		25#0	2	2	20.48	20.49	20.53
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	/	22.85	/
		1#24	0	0	/	**23**	/
		1#49	0	0	/	22.76	/
		25#0	1	1	/	21.45	/
		25#12	1	1	/	22.04	/
		25#24	1	1	/	21.48	/
		50#0	1	1	/	21.37	/
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	/	21.33	/
		1#24	1	1	/	21.45	/
		1#49	1	1	/	20.8	/
		25#0	2	2	/	20.66	/
		25#12	2	2	/	20.65	/
		25#24	2	2	/	20.36	/
		50#0	2	2	/	20.12	/

LTE Band 17:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.82	22.67	22.99
		1#12	0	0	22.47	22.61	22.49
		1#24	0	0	22.48	22.56	22.75
		12#0	1	1	21.52	21.54	21.83
		12#6	1	1	21.4	21.44	21.19
		12#11	1	1	21.6	21.49	22
		25#0	1	1	21.5	21.65	21.66
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.57	21.52	21.85
		1#12	1	1	21.76	21.5	21.51
		1#24	1	1	21.43	21.69	21.43
		12#0	2	2	20.32	20.41	20.57
		12#6	2	2	20.55	20.61	20.53
		12#11	2	2	20.42	20.75	20.36
		25#0	2	2	20.65	20.45	20.75
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.71	23.03	**23.09**
		1#24	0	0	22.82	22.55	22.35
		1#49	0	0	22.77	22.71	22.66
		25#0	1	1	21.79	21.57	21.61
		25#12	1	1	21.77	22.13	21.85
		25#24	1	1	21.73	21.72	21.98
		50#0	1	1	21.69	21.63	21.95
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.68	21.48	21.53
		1#24	1	1	21.74	21.75	22.01
		1#49	1	1	21.51	21.77	21.77
		25#0	2	2	22.44	20.74	20.68
		25#12	2	2	22.27	20.76	20.64
		25#24	2	2	22.66	20.96	20.93
		50#0	2	2	20.39	21.05	21

LTE Band 25:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.48	22.42	22.65
		1#3	0	0	22.44	22.44	22.38
		1#5	0	0	22.51	22.6	22.42
		3#0	1	1	22.46	22.39	22.32
		3#1	1	1	22.58	22.53	22.56
		3#3	1	1	22.83	22.68	22.38
		6#0	1	1	22.51	22.24	22.46
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.08	22.77	22.31
		1#3	1	1	22.73	22.49	22.48
		1#5	1	1	21.69	21.83	21.6
		3#0	2	2	21.59	21.48	21.7
		3#1	2	2	21.67	21.74	21.55
		3#3	2	2	21.61	21.44	21.76
		6#0	2	2	21.4	21.72	21.38
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.62	22.75	22.57
		1#7	0	0	22.59	22.69	22.54
		1#14	0	0	22.47	22.4	22.56
		8#0	1	1	21.57	21.75	21.61
		8#4	1	1	21.56	21.43	21.54
		8#7	1	1	21.68	21.58	21.72
		15#0	1	1	21.58	21.76	21.67
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.47	22.56	22.56
		1#7	1	1	22.67	22.64	22.57
		1#14	1	1	22.61	21.52	21.8
		8#0	2	2	20.81	20.83	20.95
		8#4	2	2	20.85	20.78	20.89
		8#7	2	2	20.81	20.77	20.87
		15#0	2	2	20.84	20.79	20.63
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.83	22.83	22.83
		1#12	0	0	**22.92**	22.8	22.76
		1#24	0	0	22.78	22.56	22.71
		12#0	1	1	21.41	21.47	21.38
		12#6	1	1	21.43	21.58	21.43
		12#11	1	1	21.38	21.54	21.4
		25#0	1	1	21.48	21.35	21.5
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.46	21.4	21.69
		1#12	1	1	21.64	21.6	21.61
		1#24	1	1	21.92	21.36	21.52
		12#0	2	2	20.7	20.74	20.74
		12#6	2	2	20.75	20.63	20.85
		12#11	2	2	20.71	20.69	20.76
		25#0	2	2	20.67	20.74	20.86

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.37	22.34	22.43
		1#24	0	0	22.42	22.54	22.46
		1#49	0	0	22.45	22.3	22.37
		25#0	1	1	21.65	21.51	21.52
		25#12	1	1	21.53	21.66	21.48
		25#24	1	1	21.66	21.37	21.63
		50#0	1	1	21.48	21.77	21.67
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.54	21.64	21.48
		1#24	1	1	21.55	21.49	21.56
		1#49	1	1	21.28	21.62	21.11
		25#0	2	2	20.63	20.79	20.76
		25#12	2	2	20.64	20.65	20.68
		25#24	2	2	20.6	20.65	20.54
		50#0	2	2	20.78	20.36	20.65
15M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.46	22.33	22.28
		1#37	0	0	22.41	22.34	22.51
		1#74	0	0	22.29	22.32	22.3
		36#0	1	1	22.32	22.49	22.14
		36#17	1	1	22.39	22.32	22.31
		36#35	1	1	22.3	22.26	22.37
		75#0	1	1	21.5	21.33	21.39
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.34	21.16	21.44
		1#37	1	1	21.39	21.39	21.43
		1#74	1	1	21.51	21.45	21.45
		36#0	2	2	21.38	21.42	21.49
		36#17	2	2	21.32	21.23	21.23
		36#35	2	2	21.45	20.78	21.57
		75#0	2	2	21.35	21.31	21.36
20M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.49	22.39	22.35
		1#49	0	0	22.38	22.46	22.58
		1#99	0	0	22.39	22.25	22.86
		50#0	1	1	21.28	21.33	21.19
		50#24	1	1	21.32	21.15	21.26
		50#49	1	1	21.2	21.17	21.12
		100#0	1	1	21.23	21.27	21.23
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.12	21.98	22.15
		1#49	1	1	21.33	21.31	21.11
		1#99	1	1	21.26	21.31	21.39
		50#0	2	2	20.88	20.82	21.01
		50#24	2	2	20.72	20.73	20.68
		50#49	2	2	20.65	20.68	20.55
		100#0	2	2	20.79	20.6	20.73

LTE Band 26:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	23.09	22.88	23.01
		1#3	0	0	23.18	23.1	23.11
		1#5	0	0	23.1	23.1	23.13
		3#0	1	1	22.78	23	23.1
		3#1	1	1	23.11	23.04	22.99
		3#3	1	1	23.03	22.82	22.89
		6#0	1	1	21.88	21.98	21.94
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.31	22.28	22.19
		1#3	1	1	22.38	22.26	22.27
		1#5	1	1	22.21	22.2	21.91
		3#0	2	2	22.09	22.1	22.31
		3#1	2	2	22.18	22.36	22.26
		3#3	2	2	22.13	22.21	22.31
		6#0	2	2	20.5	20.5	20.28
3M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.93	22.92	22.89
		1#7	0	0	23.14	22.76	22.7
		1#14	0	0	23.13	22.76	22.97
		8#0	1	1	22.1	21.99	21.93
		8#4	1	1	22.02	22.03	21.92
		8#7	1	1	22.08	21.85	21.87
		15#0	1	1	22.05	22.04	21.87
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.63	21.6	21.76
		1#7	1	1	21.59	21.85	21.52
		1#14	1	1	21.92	21.58	21.51
		8#0	2	2	21.26	21.3	21.42
		8#4	2	2	21.46	21.36	21.29
		8#7	2	2	21.12	20.96	21.04
		15#0	2	2	20.75	20.74	20.98
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.91	23.12	23.09
		1#12	0	0	22.17	22.13	22.1
		1#24	0	0	**23.18**	23.03	23.13
		12#0	1	1	21.74	21.85	21.75
		12#6	1	1	21.88	21.85	21.95
		12#11	1	1	22.06	22.08	21.81
		25#0	1	1	22.05	21.96	22.06
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.47	21.45	21.49
		1#12	1	1	21.69	21.45	21.49
		1#24	1	1	21.51	21.72	21.81
		12#0	2	2	20.96	20.82	20.79
		12#6	2	2	21.13	21.01	21.24
		12#11	2	2	21.03	21.07	21.09
		25#0	2	2	21.24	21	21.01

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	/	22.96	/
		1#24	0	0	/	22.88	/
		1#49	0	0	/	22.9	/
		25#0	1	1	/	21.83	/
		25#12	1	1	/	21.88	/
		25#24	1	1	/	22.05	/
		50#0	1	1	/	21.84	/
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	/	21.66	/
		1#24	1	1	/	22.39	/
		1#49	1	1	/	21.65	/
		25#0	2	2	/	20.92	/
		25#12	2	2	/	21.17	/
		25#24	2	2	/	20.91	/
		50#0	2	2	/	20.9	/

LTE Band 41:

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)		Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)	
					2498.5 MHz	2545 MHz	2593 MHz	2635 MHz	2687.5 MHz
5M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.96	22.9	22.27	22.19	22.62
		1#12	0	0	22.78	22.58	22.93	22.72	22.78
		1#24	0	0	22.92	22.75	23.05	22.81	22.79
		12#0	1	1	22.86	22.64	23.04	23	22.85
		12#6	1	1	22.95	22.73	22.72	22.51	22.93
		12#11	1	1	22.78	22.58	22.9	22.77	22.61
		25#0	1	1	22.74	22.68	22.96	22.81	22.8
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.87	22.77	23.04	22.8	22.82
		1#12	1	1	22.45	22.34	22.52	22.28	22.45
		1#24	1	1	21.19	21.03	21.68	21.43	21.9
		12#0	2	2	21.16	21.06	21.36	21.12	21.24
		12#6	2	2	21.2	21.14	21.27	21.21	21.15
		12#11	2	2	21.24	21.05	21.24	21.04	21.35
		25#0	2	2	21.36	21.13	21.24	21.07	21.13
Test Bandwidth	**Test Modulation**	**Resource Block & RB offset**	**Target MPR**	**Meas MPR**	**Low Channel (dBm)**		**Middle Channel (dBm)**	**High Channel (dBm)**	
					2501 MHz	**2545 MHz**	**2593 MHz**	**2635 MHz**	**2685 MHz**
10M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.65	22.41	22.16	22.1	22.24
		1#24	0	0	22.69	22.51	22.86	22.79	22.91
		1#49	0	0	22.94	22.79	22.65	22.54	22.77
		25#0	1	1	21.08	20.87	20.78	20.63	21.39
		25#12	1	1	21.2	21.11	21.37	21.14	21.08
		25#24	1	1	21.16	21.11	21.11	21.01	21.1
		50#0	1	1	21.19	20.97	21.14	21	21.11
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.99	22.91	22.82	22.7	22.97
		1#24	1	1	22.73	22.49	**23.1**	22.89	22.9
		1#49	1	1	22.93	22.81	22.98	22.8	23
		25#0	2	2	20.61	20.52	20.91	20.74	20.96
		25#12	2	2	20.75	20.64	20.65	20.43	20.6
		25#24	2	2	20.58	20.51	20.62	20.5	20.52
		50#0	2	2	20.58	20.52	20.8	20.7	20.52

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)		Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)	
					2503.5 MHz	2545 MHz	2593 MHz	2635 MHz	2682.5 MHz
15M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.62	22.41	22.48	22.24	22.41
		1#37	0	0	22.55	22.43	22.66	22.6	22.68
		1#74	0	0	22.3	22.18	22.52	22.3	22.37
		36#0	1	1	21.61	21.51	21.79	21.69	21.45
		36#17	1	1	21.67	21.58	21.45	21.23	21.62
		36#35	1	1	21.68	21.52	21.73	21.66	21.78
		75#0	1	1	21.68	21.62	21.82	21.72	21.84
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	21.76	21.59	21.55	21.38	21.81
		1#37	1	1	21.77	21.68	21.53	21.37	21.69
		1#74	1	1	21.89	21.69	21.43	21.36	21.51
		36#0	2	2	20.66	20.61	20.61	20.4	20.72
		36#17	2	2	20.46	20.29	20.46	20.26	20.48
		36#35	2	2	20.5	20.38	20.54	20.42	20.73
		75#0	2	2	20.41	20.3	20.36	20.19	20.44
Test Bandwidth	**Test Modulation**	**Resource Block & RB offset**	**Target MPR**	**Meas MPR**	**Low Channel (dBm)**		**Middle Channel (dBm)**	**High Channel (dBm)**	
					2506 MHz	**2545 MHz**	**2593 MHz**	**2635 MHz**	**2680 MHz**
20M	QPSK	1#0	0	0	22.53	22.32	22.72	22.36	22.56
		1#49	0	0	22.31	22.18	22.46	22.01	22.29
		1#99	0	0	22.47	22.24	22.32	22.08	22.42
		50#0	1	1	21.91	21.71	21.83	21.71	21.77
		50#24	1	1	21.96	21.75	21.93	21.75	22.11
		50#49	1	1	21.9	21.84	22.01	21.83	22
		100#0	1	1	21.9	21.7	22.1	22	21.91
	16-QAM	1#0	1	1	22.03	21.78	21.96	21.86	21.99
		1#49	1	1	21.97	21.8	21.8	21.67	21.74
		1#99	1	1	21.88	21.8	21.32	21.2	22.08
		50#0	2	2	22.26	22.11	21	20.89	20.94
		50#24	2	2	22.68	22.52	20.71	20.59	20.78
		50#49	2	2	20.74	20.67	20.65	20.58	20.74
		100#0	2	2	20.61	20.5	20.96	20.75	20.65

Note:

1. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
2. The CMW500 Wideband Radio Communication tester is used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control is used to keep the radio transmitters the max output power during the test.

CDMA 850(BC0):

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
1xRTT RC3+SO55(Loopback)	1013	824.7	22.89
	384	836.52	22.96
	777	848.31	23.01
EV-DO, RTAP 153.6 kbps	1013	824.7	23.24
	384	836.52	23.20
	777	848.31	**23.28**

CDMA 1900(BC1):

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
1xRTT RC3+SO55(Loopback)	25	1851.25	22.86
	600	1880.00	23.02
	1175	1908.75	23.04
EV-DO, RTAP 153.6 kbps	25	1851.25	23.30
	600	1880.00	23.24
	1175	1908.75	**23.37**

CDMA 800(BC10):

Mode	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
1xRTT RC3+SO55(Loopback)	450	817.25	22.87
	580	820.50	22.93
	670	822.75	22.92
EV-DO, RTAP 153.6 kbps	450	817.25	**23.27**
	580	820.50	23.19
	670	822.75	23.18

WLAN:

Mode	Channel frequency (MHz)	Date Rate	RF Output Power (dBm)
802.11b	2412	1Mbps	13.33
	2442		14.73
	2472		13.55
802.11g	2412	6Mbps	14.93
	2442		14.33
	2472		**14.96**
802.11n HT20	2412	MCS0	14.81
	2442		14.59
	2472		14.92

Bluetooth(WB):

Mode	Channel frequency(MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
BDR(GFSK)	2402	10.58
	2441	9.81
	2480	11.24
	2416	11.82
EDR (π/4-DQPSK)	2402	11.42
	2441	10.60
	2480	11.98
	2416	12.62
EDR(8-DPSK)	2402	11.92
	2441	10.74
	2480	12.34
	2416	**12.85**
Bluetooth LE	2402	0.65
	2440	**1.92**
	2480	1.40

Bluetooth(NB):

Mode	Channel frequency(MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
BDR(GFSK)	2402	4.88
	2441	**4.97**
	2480	4.97
EDR (π/4-DQPSK)	2402	3.89
	2441	4.85
	2480	3.17
EDR(8-DPSK)	2402	4.03
	2441	4.9
	2480	3.57
Bluetooth LE	2402	0.61
	2440	**1.69**
	2480	1.23

PTT:

Frequency(350-400 MHz)

Mode	Frequency Spacing (kHz)	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power(W)	Power level
FM	12.5	350.0125	4.45	High
		362	4.55	High
		375	4.44	High
		388	**4.56**	**High**
		399.9875	4.50	High
	25	350.0125	4.30	High
		362	4.46	High
		375	4.41	High
		388	4.47	High
		399.9875	4.42	High
4FSK	12.5	350.0125	4.45	High
		362	4.55	High
		375	4.44	High
		388	4.56	High
		399.9875	4.50	High

Frequency(400-470 MHz)

Mode	Frequency Spacing (kHz)	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power(W)	Power level
FM	12.5	400.0125	4.64	High
		418	4.51	High
		435	4.52	High
		452	4.52	High
		469.9875	4.62	High
	25	400.0125	4.56	High
		418	4.58	High
		435	4.54	High
		452	4.73	High
		469.9875	4.76	High
4FSK	12.5	400.0125	**4.78**	**High**
		418	4.70	High
		435	4.56	High
		452	4.72	High
		469.9875	4.67	High

Frequency(450-512 MHz)

Mode	Frequency Spacing (kHz)	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power(W)	Power level
FM	12.5	450.0125	4.35	High
		469	4.33	High
		488	**4.59**	**High**
		507	4.39	High
		511.9875	4.45	High
	25	450.0125	4.41	High
		469	4.49	High
		488	4.55	High
		507	4.34	High
		511.9875	4.41	High
4FSK	12.5	450.0125	4.57	High
		469	4.58	High
		488	4.35	High
		507	4.53	High
		511.9875	4.57	High

SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

SAR Test Data

Environmental Conditions

SAR Lab 1:

Temperature:	21.0-22.8 ℃	21.2-22.6 ℃
Relative Humidity:	35 %	38 %
ATM Pressure:	101.4 kPa	101.0 kPa
Test Date:	2018/2/9	2018/2/10

Testing was performed by Yun Yu, Brave Lu, Jayce Chen.

SAR Lab 2:

Temperature:	22.5-23.8 ℃	22.0-23.4 ℃	21.6-23.2 ℃	21.4-22.7 ℃
Relative Humidity:	50 %	46 %	45 %	41 %
ATM Pressure:	101.2 kPa	101.4 kPa	101.4 kPa	101.7 kPa
Test Date:	2018/2/22	2018/2/23	2018/2/24	2018/2/25

Temperature:	21.8-23.1 ℃	22.3-23.7 ℃	22.3-23.9 ℃	22.7-24.3 ℃
Relative Humidity:	36 %	52 %	53 %	54 %
ATM Pressure:	101.4 kPa	100.8 kPa	100.8 kPa	100.6 kPa
Test Date:	2018/2/26	2018/3/3	2018/3/4	2018/3/5

Temperature:	22.4-24.2 ℃	22.2-23.2 ℃	22.3-22.8 ℃	21.6-23.1 ℃
Relative Humidity:	47 %	41 %	40 %	41 %
ATM Pressure:	100.9 kPa	101.1 kPa	101.4 kPa	101.9 kPa
Test Date:	2018/3/6	2018/3/7	2018/3/8	2018/3/9

Testing was performed by Gaochao Gong, Sam Liang, William Ye.

GSM 850:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	824.2	GSM	32.35	32.6	1.059	0.25	0.265	0.27	1#
	836.6	GSM	32.24	32.6	1.086	0.281	0.305	0.31	2#
	848.8	GSM	32.16	32.6	1.107	0.327	0.362	**0.37**	3#
Head Left Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.24	32.6	1.086	0.191	0.207	0.21	4#
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.24	32.6	1.086	0.246	0.267	0.27	5#
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.24	32.6	1.086	0.155	0.168	0.17	6#
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.146	0.153	0.16	7#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.24	32.6	1.086	0.215	0.233	0.24	8#
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	28.98	29.1	1.028	0.334	0.343	0.35	9#
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.323	0.338	0.34	10#
	848.8	GPRS	28.78	29.1	1.076	0.417	0.449	**0.45**	11#
Body Back (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.168	0.176	0.18	12#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.177	0.185	0.19	13#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.222	0.232	0.24	14#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.9	29.1	1.047	0.134	0.14	0.14	15#
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/		/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/3(Head Mode) and 2018/3/4(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 2DL+3UL is the worst case.

6. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

GSM 1900:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1850.2	GSM	29.07	29.2	1.03	0.256	0.264	0.27	16#
	1880	GSM	28.75	29.2	1.109	0.298	0.33	**0.33**	17#
	1909.8	GSM	28.83	29.2	1.089	0.296	0.322	0.33	18#
Head Left Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	28.75	29.2	1.109	0.166	0.184	0.19	19#
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	28.75	29.2	1.109	0.169	0.187	0.19	20#
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	28.75	29.2	1.109	0.094	0.104	0.11	21#
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.068	0.07	0.07	22#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	28.75	29.2	1.109	0.093	0.103	0.11	23#
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.138	0.141	0.15	24#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.087	0.089	0.09	25#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.17	0.174	0.18	26#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.069	0.07	0.07	27#
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.281	0.287	0.29	28#
	1880	GPRS	26.81	26.9	1.021	0.283	0.289	0.29	29#
	1909.8	GPRS	26.67	26.9	1.054	0.293	0.309	**0.31**	30#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/7(Head Mode) and 2018/3/8(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 2DL+3UL is the worst case.
6. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

WCDMA Band 2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1852.4	RMC	22.77	22.9	1.03	0.677	0.697	0.70	31#
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.672	0.707	**0.71**	32#
	1907.6	RMC	22.8	22.9	1.023	0.613	0.627	0.63	33#
Head Left Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.346	0.364	0.37	34#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.352	0.37	0.37	35#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.196	0.206	0.21	36#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.274	0.288	0.29	37#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.416	0.438	0.44	38#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.406	0.427	0.43	39#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.593	0.624	0.63	40#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.234	0.246	0.25	41#
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	22.77	22.9	1.03	0.731	0.753	**0.76**	42#
	1880	RMC	22.68	22.9	1.052	0.669	0.704	0.71	43#
	1907.6	RMC	22.8	22.9	1.023	0.734	0.751	0.76	44#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/7(Head Mode) and 2018/3/8(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

WCDMA Band 4:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.19	0.201	0.21	45#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.117	0.124	0.13	46#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.148	0.156	0.16	47#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.077	0.081	0.09	48#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	1712.4	RMC	22.21	22.4	1.045	0.254	0.265	0.27	49#
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.217	0.229	0.23	50#
	1752.6	RMC	22.29	22.4	1.026	0.265	0.272	**0.28**	51#
Body Front (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.56	0.592	0.60	52#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.35	0.37	0.37	53#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.358	0.378	0.38	54#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.108	0.114	0.12	55#
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	22.21	22.4	1.045	0.593	0.62	0.62	56#
	1732.6	RMC	22.16	22.4	1.057	0.65	0.687	**0.69**	57#
	1752.6	RMC	22.29	22.4	1.026	0.516	0.529	0.53	58#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/22(Head Mode) and 2018/2/24(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

WCDMA Band 5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	826.4	RMC	22.7	22.8	1.023	0.268	0.274	0.28	59#
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.285	0.317	0.32	60#
	846.6	RMC	22.32	22.8	1.117	0.297	0.332	**0.34**	61#
Head Left Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.163	0.182	0.19	62#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.253	0.282	0.29	63#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.131	0.146	0.15	64#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.098	0.109	0.11	65#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	826.4	RMC	22.7	22.8	1.023	0.465	0.476	0.48	66#
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.48	0.535	0.54	67#
	846.6	RMC	22.32	22.8	1.117	0.492	0.55	**0.55**	68#
Body Back (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.238	0.265	0.27	69#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.247	0.275	0.28	70#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.362	0.403	0.41	71#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.33	22.8	1.114	0.225	0.251	0.26	72#
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/3(Head Mode) and 2018/3/4(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is≤ 0.8W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.
5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
6. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

LTE Band 2:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1860	20	1RB	22.64	23.1	1.112	0.7	0.778	**0.78**	73#
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.643	0.666	0.67	74#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.661	0.672	0.68	75#
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.532	0.65	0.65	76#
Head Left Tilt	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.155	0.16	0.16	77#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.115	0.141	0.15	78#
Head Right Cheek	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.352	0.364	0.37	79#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.209	0.255	0.26	80#
Head Right Tilt	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.098	0.101	0.11	81#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.077	0.094	0.10	82#
Head Face Up (25mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.071	0.073	0.08	83#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.081	0.099	0.10	84#
Body Front (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	23.1	1.112	0.443	0.493	**0.50**	85#
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.418	0.433	0.44	86#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.369	0.375	0.38	87#
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.303	0.37	0.37	88#
Body Back (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.18	0.186	0.19	89#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.142	0.174	0.18	90#
Body Left (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.507	0.525	0.53	91#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.416	0.508	0.51	92#
Body Right (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.183	0.189	0.19	93#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.135	0.165	0.17	94#
Body Bottom (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.64	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	22.95	23.1	1.035	0.396	0.41	0.41	95#
	1900	20	1RB	23.03	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	22.23	23.1	1.222	0.332	0.406	0.41	96#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/7(Head Mode) and 2018/3/8(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 4:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.269	0.289	0.29	97#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.22	0.291	0.30	98#
Head Left Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.116	0.125	0.13	99#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.086	0.114	0.12	100#
Head Right Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.142	0.153	0.16	101#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.109	0.144	0.15	102#
Head Right Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.082	0.088	0.09	103#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.062	0.082	0.09	104#
Head Face Up (25mm)	1720	20	1RB	22.71	23.1	1.094	0.258	0.282	0.29	105#
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.283	0.304	**0.31**	**106#**
	1745	20	1RB	22.73	23.1	1.089	0.272	0.296	0.30	107#
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.221	0.292	0.30	108#
Body Front (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.46	0.494	0.50	109#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.395	0.522	0.53	110#
Body Back (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.302	0.324	0.33	111#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.248	0.328	0.33	112#
Body Left (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.38	0.408	0.41	113#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.284	0.375	0.38	114#
Body Right (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.108	0.116	0.12	115#
	1745	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.088	0.116	0.12	116#
Body Bottom (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	22.71	23.1	1.094	0.634	0.694	0.70	117#
	1732.5	20	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.654	0.702	**0.71**	**118#**
	1745	20	1RB	22.73	23.1	1.089	0.623	0.678	0.68	119#
	1732.5	20	50%RB	21.89	23.1	1.321	0.501	0.662	0.67	120#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/22(Head Mode) and 2018/2/24(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 5:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	829	10	1RB	22.37	22.9	1.13	0.218	0.246	0.25	121#
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.281	0.303	**0.31**	122#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	22.9	1.119	0.226	0.253	0.26	123#
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.221	0.282	0.29	124#
Head Left Tilt	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.181	0.195	0.20	125#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.144	0.184	0.19	126#
Head Right Cheek	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.277	0.299	0.30	127#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.214	0.273	0.28	128#
Head Right Tilt	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.141	0.152	0.16	129#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.107	0.137	0.14	130#
Head Face Up (25mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.055	0.059	0.06	131#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.046	0.059	0.06	132#
Body Front (10mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	22.9	1.13	0.377	0.426	0.43	133#
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.422	0.455	**0.46**	134#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	22.9	1.119	0.387	0.433	0.44	135#
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.312	0.398	0.40	136#
Body Back (10mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.196	0.211	0.22	137#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.156	0.199	0.20	138#
Body Left (10mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.237	0.256	0.26	139#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.178	0.227	0.23	140#
Body Right (10mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.28	0.302	0.31	141#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.227	0.29	0.29	142#
Body Bottom (10mm)	829	10	1RB	22.37	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	1RB	22.57	22.9	1.079	0.152	0.164	0.17	143#
	844	10	1RB	22.41	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	10	50%RB	21.84	22.9	1.276	0.114	0.145	0.15	144#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/3(Head Mode) and 2018/3/4(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 7:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.421	0.45	0.45	145#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.346	0.377	0.38	146#
Head Left Tilt	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.326	0.348	0.35	147#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.267	0.291	0.30	148#
Head Right Cheek	2510	20	1RB	22.48	23	1.127	0.615	0.693	0.70	149#
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.683	0.73	0.73	150#
	2560	20	1RB	22.77	23	1.054	0.739	0.779	**0.78**	**151#** Note*
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.531	0.579	0.58	152#
Head Right Tilt	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.214	0.229	0.23	153#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.143	0.156	0.16	154#
Head Face Up (25mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.102	0.109	0.11	155#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.08	0.087	0.09	156#
Body Front (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	22.48	23	1.127	0.413	0.465	0.47	157#
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.407	0.435	0.44	158#
	2560	20	1RB	22.77	23	1.054	0.461	0.486	0.49	159# Note*
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.45	0.491	**0.50**	**160#**
Body Back (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.246	0.263	0.27	161#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.215	0.235	0.24	162#
Body Left (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.227	0.243	0.25	163#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.169	0.184	0.19	164#
Body Right (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.297	0.317	0.32	165#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.225	0.245	0.25	166#
Body Bottom (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	22.71	23	1.069	0.199	0.213	0.22	167#
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	22.62	23	1.091	0.147	0.16	0.16	168#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/23(Head Mode) and 2018/2/23(Body Mode) except Channel 2560MHz performed on 2018/2/25(Head Mode) and 2018/2/25(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 12:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	704	10	1RB	22.69	23.1	1.099	0.198	0.218	0.22	169#
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.236	0.25	**0.25**	170#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	23.1	1.072	0.218	0.234	0.24	171#
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.03	23.1	1.279	0.164	0.21	0.21	172#
Head Left Tilt	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.078	0.083	0.09	173#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.07	0.078	0.08	174#
Head Right Cheek	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.193	0.204	0.21	175#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.159	0.177	0.18	176#
Head Right Tilt	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.077	0.082	0.09	177#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.068	0.076	0.08	178#
Head Face Up (25mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.075	0.079	0.08	179#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.061	0.068	0.07	180#
Body Front (10mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	23.1	1.099	0.252	0.277	0.28	181#
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.314	0.333	**0.34**	182#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	23.1	1.072	0.284	0.304	0.31	183#
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.25	0.279	0.28	184#
Body Back (10mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.078	0.083	0.09	185#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.07	0.078	0.08	186#
Body Left (10mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.161	0.17	0.17	187#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.133	0.148	0.15	188#
Body Right (10mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.085	0.09	0.09	189#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.083	0.092	0.10	190#
Body Bottom (10mm)	704	10	1RB	22.69	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.85	23.1	1.059	0.087	0.092	0.10	191#
	711	10	1RB	22.8	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.63	23.1	1.114	0.066	0.074	0.08	192#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/3(Head Mode) and 2018/3/4(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 13:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.256	0.259	**0.26**	193#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.209	0.255	0.26	194#
Head Left Tilt	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.155	0.157	0.16	195#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.119	0.145	0.15	196#
Head Right Cheek	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.234	0.237	0.24	197#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.177	0.216	0.22	198#
Head Right Tilt	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.134	0.136	0.14	199#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.104	0.127	0.13	200#
Head Face Up (25mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.101	0.102	0.11	201#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.078	0.095	0.10	202#
Body Front (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.325	0.329	**0.33**	203#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.243	0.296	0.30	204#
Body Back (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.165	0.167	0.17	205#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.125	0.152	0.16	206#
Body Left (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.26	0.263	0.27	207#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.194	0.236	0.24	208#
Body Right (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.297	0.301	0.31	209#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.224	0.273	0.28	210#
Body Bottom (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.85	22.9	1.012	0.067	0.068	0.07	211#
	782	10	50%RB	22.04	22.9	1.219	0.054	0.066	0.07	212#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/5(Head Mode) and 2018/3/6(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 17:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	709	10	1RB	22.71	23.1	1.094	0.228	0.249	**0.25**	213#
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.237	0.241	0.25	214#
	711	10	1RB	23.09	23.1	1.002	0.227	0.227	0.23	215#
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.17	0.213	0.22	216#
Head Left Tilt	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.089	0.09	0.09	217#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.066	0.083	0.09	218#
Head Right Cheek	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.224	0.228	0.23	219#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.168	0.21	0.21	220#
Head Right Tilt	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.1	0.102	0.11	221#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.069	0.086	0.09	222#
Head Face Up (25mm)	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.107	0.109	0.11	223#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.083	0.104	0.11	224#
Body Front (10mm)	709	10	1RB	22.71	23.1	1.094	0.275	0.301	0.31	225#
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.298	0.303	**0.31**	226#
	711	10	1RB	23.09	23.1	1.002	0.27	0.271	0.28	227#
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.237	0.296	0.30	228#
Body Back (10mm)	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.091	0.092	0.10	229#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.075	0.094	0.10	230#
Body Left (10mm)	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.184	0.187	0.19	231#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.149	0.186	0.19	232#
Body Right (10mm)	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.108	0.11	0.11	233#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.095	0.119	0.12	234#
Body Bottom (10mm)	709	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	1RB	23.03	23.1	1.016	0.084	0.085	0.09	235#
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	710	10	50%RB	22.13	23.1	1.25	0.064	0.08	0.08	236#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/5(Head Mode) and 2018/3/6(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 25:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1860	20	1RB	22.38	23	1.153	0.494	0.57	0.57	237#
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.664	0.752	**0.76**	238#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	23	1.102	0.542	0.597	0.60	239#
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.513	0.687	0.69	240#
Head Left Tilt	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.264	0.299	0.30	241#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.21	0.281	0.29	242#
Head Right Cheek	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.297	0.336	0.34	243#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.222	0.297	0.30	244#
Head Right Tilt	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.151	0.171	0.18	245#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.118	0.158	0.16	246#
Head Face Up (25mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.165	0.187	0.19	247#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.128	0.172	0.18	248#
Body Front (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.382	0.432	0.44	249#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.305	0.409	0.41	250#
Body Back (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.38	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.174	0.197	0.20	251#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.141	0.189	0.19	252#
Body Left (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.466	0.528	0.53	253#
	1905	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.368	0.493	0.50	254#
Body Right (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.169	0.191	0.20	255#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.139	0.186	0.19	256#
Body Bottom (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	22.38	23	1.153	0.612	0.706	0.71	257#
	1882.5	20	1RB	22.46	23	1.132	0.624	0.706	**0.71**	258#
	1905	20	1RB	22.58	23	1.102	0.548	0.604	0.61	259#
	1882.5	20	50%RB	21.73	23	1.34	0.517	0.693	0.70	260#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/9(Head Mode) and 2018/3/9(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 26:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.213	0.225	**0.23**	**359#**
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.168	0.219	0.22	360#
Head Left Tilt	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.13	0.137	0.14	361#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.103	0.134	0.14	362#
Head Right Cheek	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.204	0.216	0.22	363#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.169	0.22	0.23	364#
Head Right Tilt	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.128	0.135	0.14	365#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.102	0.133	0.14	366#
Head Face Up (25mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.056	0.059	0.06	367#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.045	0.059	0.06	368#
Body Front (10mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.403	0.426	**0.43**	**369#**
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.293	0.382	0.39	370#
Body Back (10mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.2	0.211	0.22	371#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.161	0.21	0.21	372#
Body Left (10mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.252	0.266	0.27	373#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.199	0.259	0.26	374#
Body Right (10mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.297	0.314	0.32	375#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.241	0.314	0.32	376#
Body Bottom (10mm)	819	10	1RB	22.96	23.2	1.057	0.148	0.156	0.16	377#
	819	10	50%RB	22.05	23.2	1.303	0.117	0.152	0.16	378#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/26(Head Mode) and 2018/2/26(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

LTE Band 41:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.189	0.206	0.21	261#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.15	0.193	0.20	262#
Head Left Tilt	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.115	0.125	0.13	263#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.089	0.114	0.12	264#
Head Right Cheek	2506	20	1RB	22.53	23.1	1.14	0.22	0.251	0.26	265#
	2545	20	1RB	22.32	23.1	1.197	0.212	0.254	0.26	266#
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.259	0.283	0.29	267#
	2635	20	1RB	22.36	23.1	1.186	0.247	0.293	**0.30**	268#
	2680	20	1RB	22.56	23.1	1.132	0.253	0.286	0.29	269#
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.207	0.266	0.27	270#
Head Right Tilt	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.077	0.084	0.09	271#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.064	0.082	0.09	272#
Head Face Up (25mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.058	0.063	0.07	273#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.044	0.057	0.06	274#
Body Front (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	22.53	23.1	1.14	0.129	0.147	0.15	275#
	2545	20	1RB	22.32	23.1	1.197	0.12	0.144	0.15	276#
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.146	0.159	0.16	277#
	2635	20	1RB	22.36	23.1	1.186	0.136	0.161	0.17	278#
	2680	20	1RB	22.56	23.1	1.132	0.15	0.17	**0.17**	279#
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.121	0.155	0.16	280#
Body Back (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.071	0.077	0.08	281#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.054	0.069	0.07	282#
Body Left (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.083	0.091	0.10	283#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.067	0.086	0.09	284#
Body Right (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.084	0.092	0.10	285#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.061	0.078	0.08	286#

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Body Bottom (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	22.72	23.1	1.091	0.095	0.104	0.11	287#
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	22.01	23.1	1.285	0.077	0.099	0.10	288#

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/25(Head Mode) and 2018/2/25(Body Mode) except Channel 2506MHz performed on 2018/2/23(Head Mode) and 2018/2/23(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
2. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
3. When the 1-g SAR is ≤ 0.8W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
4. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.
5. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg.
6. KDB941225D05-For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is <1.45 W/kg, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
7. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.
8. KDB941225D05-SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg
9. KDB 648474 D04-When the peak SAR located in regions that probe is unable to access, a flat phantom is used for SAR measurement.
10. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

CDMA BC0:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	824.7	RC3+SO55	22.89	23.3	1.099	0.323	0.355	0.36	289#
	836.52	RC3+SO55	22.96	23.3	1.081	0.347	0.375	0.38	290#
	848.31	RC3+SO55	23.01	23.3	1.069	0.381	0.407	**0.41**	291#
Head Left Tilt	824.7	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RC3+SO55	22.96	23.3	1.081	0.235	0.254	0.26	292#
	848.31	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	824.7	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RC3+SO55	22.96	23.3	1.081	0.296	0.32	0.32	293#
	848.31	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	824.7	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RC3+SO55	22.96	23.3	1.081	0.177	0.191	0.20	294#
	848.31	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.165	0.169	0.17	295#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back	824.7	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RC3+SO55	22.96	23.3	1.081	0.124	0.134	0.14	296#
	848.31	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.24	23.3	1.014	0.368	0.373	0.38	297#
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.401	0.41	**0.41**	298#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.28	23.3	1.005	0.381	0.383	0.39	299#
Body Back (10mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.148	0.151	0.16	300#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.177	0.181	0.19	301#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.257	0.263	0.27	302#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	824.7	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.52	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.2	23.3	1.023	0.142	0.145	0.15	303#
	848.31	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/5(Head Mode) and 2018/3/6(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

CDMA BC1:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1851.25	RC3+SO55	22.86	23.4	1.132	0.072	0.082	0.09	304#
	1880.00	RC3+SO55	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.083	0.091	**0.10**	**305#**
	1908.75	RC3+SO55	23.04	23.4	1.086	0.081	0.088	0.09	306#
Head Left Tilt	1851.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RC3+SO55	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.061	0.067	0.07	307#
	1908.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1851.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RC3+SO55	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.056	0.061	0.07	308#
	1908.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1851.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RC3+SO55	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.038	0.042	0.05	309#
	1908.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.037	0.04	0.04	310#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back	1851.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RC3+SO55	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.028	0.031	0.04	311#
	1908.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.073	0.08	0.08	312#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.039	0.043	0.05	313#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.86	23.4	1.132	0.080	0.09	0.09	314#
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.094	0.103	0.11	315#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.04	23.4	1.086	0.102	0.111	**0.12**	**316#**
Body Right (10mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.030	0.032	0.04	317#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1851.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880.00	RTAP 153.6 kbps	23.02	23.4	1.091	0.081	0.089	0.09	318#
	1908.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/7(Head Mode) and 2018/3/8(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

CDMA BC10:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	817.25	RC3+SO55	22.87	23.4	1.13	0.286	0.323	0.33	319#
	820.50	RC3+SO55	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.303	0.338	0.34	320#
	822.75	RC3+SO55	22.92	23.4	1.117	0.328	0.366	**0.37**	**321#**
Head Left Tilt	817.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RC3+SO55	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.194	0.216	0.22	322#
	822.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	817.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RC3+SO55	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.257	0.286	0.29	323#
	822.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	817.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RC3+SO55	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.153	0.17	0.17	324#
	822.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Face Up (25mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.142	0.158	0.16	325#
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back	817.25	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RC3+SO55	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.113	0.126	0.13	326#
	822.75	RC3+SO55	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.87	23.4	1.13	0.312	0.353	0.36	327#
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.353	0.393	**0.40**	**328#**
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.92	23.4	1.117	0.309	0.345	0.35	329#
Body Back (10mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.129	0.144	0.15	330#
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.184	0.205	0.21	331#
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.205	0.228	0.23	332#
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	817.25	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	820.50	RTAP 153.6 kbps	22.93	23.4	1.114	0.125	0.139	0.14	333#
	822.75	RTAP 153.6 kbps	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/3/5(Head Mode) and 2018/3/6(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is≤ 0.8W/kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
6. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

WLAN:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.037	0.04	0.04	334#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Head Left Tilt	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.045	0.048	0.05	335#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	2412	802.11 b	13.33	15	1.469	0.070	0.102	**0.11**	**336#**
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.061	0.065	0.07	337#
	2472	802.11 b	13.55	15	1.396	0.066	0.092	0.10	338#
Head Right Tilt	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.060	0.064	0.07	339#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Face UP (25mm)	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.00844	0.009	0.01	340#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body(Worn) Back (10mm)	2412	802.11 b	13.33	15	1.469	0.055	0.081	**0.09**	**341#**
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.052	0.056	0.06	342#
	2472	802.11 b	13.55	15	1.396	0.048	0.067	0.07	343#
Body Front (10mm)	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.00717	0.008	0.01	344#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.019	0.021	0.03	345#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	2412	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2442	802.11 b	14.73	15	1.064	0.013	0.013	0.02	346#
	2472	802.11 b	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/24(Head Mode) and 2018/2/23(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is less than half of the limit value, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

Bluetooth:

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)				
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2402	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.017	0.029	0.03	347#
	2480	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	
Head Left Tilt	2402	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.011	0.019	0.02	348#
	2480	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	2402	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.025	0.042	0.05	349#
	2480	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	2402	8-DPSK	11.92	13	1.282	0.015	0.019	0.02	350#
	2416	8-DPSK	12.85	13	1.035	0.025	0.025	0.03	351#
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.025	0.042	**0.05**	**352#**
	2480	8-DPSK	12.34	13	1.164	0.018	0.021	0.03	353#
Face Up (25mm)	2402	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.00525	0.009	0.01	354#
	2480	8-DPSK	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body(Worn) Back	2402	8-DPSK	11.92	13	1.282	0.019	0.024	0.03	355#
	2416	8-DPSK	12.85	13	1.035	0.028	0.028	0.03	356#
	2441	8-DPSK	10.74	13	1.683	0.014	0.023	0.03	357#
	2480	8-DPSK	12.34	13	1.164	0.028	0.033	**0.04**	**358#**

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/24(Head Mode) and 2018/2/23(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 2.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR is less than half of the limit value, testing for other channels are optional.
2. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
3. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

PTT:

Frequency(350-400 MHz)

Pre-Scan all 5 Channels, the peak SAR located on 375 MHz for Face Up mode, 399.9875 MHz for Body Back mode.

Test Mode		Frequency (MHz)	Max. Meas. Power (W)	Max.Rated Power(W)	1 g SAR Value(W/kg)					
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	50%	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Face Up (25 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	350.0125	4.45	4.8	1.079	5.51	5.945	2.973	2.98	1*
		362	4.55	4.8	1.055	6.63	6.995	3.498	3.50	2*
		375	4.44	4.8	1.081	7.32	7.913	3.957	**3.96**	**3***
		388	4.56	4.8	1.053	3.14	3.306	1.653	1.66	4*
		399.9875	4.50	4.8	1.067	7.36	7.853	3.927	3.93	5*
	FM 25 kHz	350.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		362	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		375	4.62	4.8	1.039	6.64	6.899	3.45	3.45	6*
		388	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		399.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	350.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		362	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		375	4.44	4.8	1.081	2.85	3.081	1.541	1.55	7*
		388	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		399.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	350.0125	4.45	4.8	1.079	7.43	8.017	4.009	4.01	8*
		362	4.55	4.8	1.055	8.05	8.493	4.247	4.25	9*
		375	4.44	4.8	1.081	6.92	7.481	3.741	3.75	10*
		388	4.56	4.8	1.053	2.91	3.064	1.532	1.54	11*
		399.9875	4.50	4.8	1.067	8.8	9.39	4.695	4.70	12*
	FM 25 kHz	350.0125	4.30	4.8	1.116	6.85	7.645	3.823	3.83	13*
		362	4.46	4.8	1.076	7.83	8.425	4.213	4.22	14*
		375	4.41	4.8	1.088	6.82	7.42	3.71	3.71	15*
		388	4.47	4.8	1.074	2.87	3.082	1.541	1.55	16*
		399.9875	4.42	4.8	1.086	8.71	9.459	4.73	**4.73**	**17***
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	350.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		362	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		375	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		388	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		399.9875	4.46	4.8	1.076	4.17	4.487	2.244	2.25	18*

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/9(Head Mode) and 2018/2/10(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 1.

Frequency(400-470 MHz)

Pre-Scan all 5 Channels, the peak SAR located on 418 MHz for Face Up mode and Body Back mode.

Test Mode		Frequency (MHz)	Max. Meas. Power (W)	Max.Rated Power(W)	1 g SAR Value(W/kg)					
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	50%	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Face Up (25 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	400.0125	4.64	4.8	1.034	7.21	7.455	3.728	3.73	19*
		418	4.51	4.8	1.064	8.93	9.502	4.751	4.76	20*
		435	4.52	4.8	1.062	7.62	8.092	4.046	4.05	21*
		452	4.52	4.8	1.062	7.08	7.519	3.76	3.76	22*
		469.9875	4.62	4.8	1.039	3.99	4.146	2.073	2.08	23*
	FM 25 kHz	400.0125	4.56	4.8	1.053	9.23	9.719	4.86	4.86	24*
		418	4.58	4.8	1.048	9.78	10.249	5.125	**5.13**	**25***
		435	4.54	4.8	1.057	7.91	8.361	4.181	4.19	26*
		452	4.73	4.8	1.015	6.1	6.192	3.096	3.10	27*
		469.9875	4.76	4.8	1.008	3.93	3.961	1.981	1.99	28*
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	400.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		418	4.7	4.8	1.021	3.98	4.064	2.032	2.04	29*
		435	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		452	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		469.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	400.0125	4.64	4.8	1.034	9.56	9.885	4.943	4.95	30*
		418	4.51	4.8	1.064	9.61	10.225	5.113	5.12	31*
		435	4.52	4.8	1.062	8.54	9.069	4.535	4.54	32*
		452	4.52	4.8	1.062	6.2	6.584	3.292	3.30	33*
		469.9875	4.62	4.8	1.039	4.29	4.457	2.229	2.23	34*
	FM 25 kHz	400.0125	4.56	4.8	1.053	9.74	10.256	5.128	5.13	35*
		418	4.58	4.8	1.048	9.78	10.249	5.125	**5.13**	**36***
		435	4.54	4.8	1.057	8.98	9.492	4.746	4.75	37*
		452	4.73	4.8	1.015	7.18	7.288	3.644	3.65	38*
		469.9875	4.76	4.8	1.008	4.46	4.496	2.248	2.25	39*
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	400.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		418	4.7	4.8	1.021	4.69	4.788	2.394	2.40	40*
		435	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		452	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		469.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/9(Head Mode) and 2018/2/10(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 1.

Frequency(450-512 MHz)

Pre-Scan all 5 Channels, the peak SAR located on 469 MHz for Face Up mode, 450.0125 MHz for Body Back mode.

Test Mode		Frequency (MHz)	Max. Meas. Power (W)	Max.Rated Power(W)	1 g SAR Value(W/kg)					
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	50%	Corrected SAR	Plot
Head Face Up (25 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	450.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		469	4.33	4.8	1.109	5.59	6.199	3.1	**3.10**	**41***
		488	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		507	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		511.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	FM 25 kHz	450.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		469	4.49	4.8	1.069	5.73	6.125	3.063	3.07	42*
		488	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		507	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		511.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	450.0125	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		469	4.58	4.8	1.048	3.71	3.888	1.944	1.95	43*
		488	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		507	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		511.9875	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (0 mm)	FM 12.5 kHz	450.0125	4.35	4.8	1.103	7.03	7.754	3.877	3.88	44*
		469	4.33	4.8	1.109	6.65	7.375	3.688	3.69	45*
		488	4.59	4.8	1.046	5.64	5.899	2.95	2.95	46*
		507	4.39	4.8	1.093	5.63	6.154	3.077	3.08	47*
		511.9875	4.45	4.8	1.079	4.75	5.125	2.563	2.57	48*
	FM 25 kHz	450.0125	4.41	4.8	1.088	7.3	7.942	3.971	**3.98**	**49***
		469	4.49	4.8	1.069	6.87	7.344	3.672	3.68	50*
		488	4.55	4.8	1.055	5.75	6.066	3.033	3.04	51*
		507	4.34	4.8	1.106	5.71	6.315	3.158	3.16	52*
		511.9875	4.41	4.8	1.088	5.01	5.451	2.726	2.73	53*
	4FSK 12.5 kHz	450.0125	4.57	4.8	1.05	3.59	3.77	1.885	1.89	54*
		469	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		488	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		507	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
		511.9875								

Testing was performed on Date 2018/2/9(Head Mode) and 2018/2/10(Body Mode) at SAR Lab 1.

Note:

1. When the 1-g SAR tested using the default battery and default accessories is ≤ 3.5W/kg (corrected by Multiplying 50% for PTT mode), testing for other channels are optional.
2. KDB 447498 D01 - A duty factor of 50% should be applied to determine compliance for radios with maximum operating duty factors ≤ 50%. The 50% duty factor only applies to exposure conditions where the radio operates with a mechanical PTT button.
3. Passive body-worn and audio accessories generally do not apply to the head SAR of PTT radios.
4. The whole antenna and radiating structures that may contribute to the measured SAR or influence the SAR distribution has been included in the area scan.
5. According to IEC 62209-2:2010 ,If the correction ΔSAR has a positive sign, the measured SAR results shall not be corrected.

SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg.
2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Note: The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band

Head

Frequency Band	Freq.(MHz)	EUT Position	Meas. SAR (W/kg)		Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio
			Original	Repeated	
(350-550 MHz) PTT_FM 25kHz	418	Face Up	9.78	9.34	**1.05**

Body

Frequency Band	Freq.(MHz)	EUT Position	Meas. SAR (W/kg)		Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio
			Original	Repeated	
(350-550 MHz) PTT_FM 25kHz	418	Body Back	9.78	9.72	1.01

Note:

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.
2. The measured SAR results **do not** have to be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance to determine if repeated measurements are required.
3. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the **SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium** used for the device measurements..

Corrected SAR Evaluation

Annex F
(normative)

SAR correction for deviations of complex permittivity from targets

F.2 SAR correction formula

From [13] and [14], a linear relationship was found between the percent change in SAR (denoted ΔSAR) and the percent change in the permittivity and conductivity from the target values in Table 1 (denoted $\Delta\varepsilon_r$ and $\Delta\sigma$, respectively). This linear relationship agrees with the results of Kuster and Balzano [48] and Bit-Babik et al. [2]. The relationship is given by:

$$\Delta\text{SAR} = c_\varepsilon\, \Delta\varepsilon_r + c_\sigma\, \Delta\sigma \qquad \text{(F.1)}$$

where

$c_\varepsilon = \partial(\Delta\text{SAR})/\partial(\Delta\varepsilon)$ is the coefficients representing the sensitivity of SAR to permittivity where SAR is normalized to output power;

$c_\sigma = \partial(\Delta\text{SAR})/\partial(\Delta\sigma)$ is the coefficients representing the sensitivity of SAR to conductivity, where SAR is normalized to output power.

The values of c_ε and c_σ have a simple relationship with frequency that can be described using polynomial equations. For the 1 g averaged SAR c_ε and c_σ are given by

$$c_\varepsilon = -7{,}854\times10^{-4} f^3 + 9{,}402\times10^{-3} f^2 - 2{,}742\times10^{-2} f - 0{,}202\,6 \qquad \text{(F.2)}$$

$$c_\sigma = 9{,}804\times10^{-3} f^3 - 8{,}661\times10^{-2} f^2 + 2{,}981\times10^{-2} f + 0{,}782\,9 \qquad \text{(F.3)}$$

where

f is the frequency in GHz.

For the 10 g averaged SAR, the variables c_ε and c_σ are given by:

$$c_\varepsilon = 3{,}456\times10^{-3} f^3 - 3{,}531\times10^{-2} f^2 + 7{,}675\times10^{-2} f - 0{,}186\,0 \qquad \text{(F.4)}$$

$$c_\sigma = 4{,}479\times10^{-3} f^3 - 1{,}586\times10^{-2} f^2 - 0{,}197\,2 f + 0{,}771\,7 \qquad \text{(F.5)}$$

Corrected SAR Evaluation Table

Date 2018/2/26:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
750	Head	-0.218	-1.2	0.761	0.67	0.77
819	Head	-0.219	1.94	0.755	-2.89	-2.61

Date 201823265:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
750	Body	-0.218	2.75	0.761	-1.67	-1.87
819	Body	-0.219	3.73	0.755	-1.55	-1.99

Date 2018/3/3:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
704	Head	-0.218	1.97	0.764	-0.67	-0.94
707.5	Head	-0.218	2.01	0.764	-0.56	-0.87
711	Head	-0.218	1.98	0.764	-0.9	-1.12
750	Head	-0.218	-1.35	0.761	0.45	0.64
824.2	Head	-0.219	2.16	0.754	-4.11	-3.57
826.4	Head	-0.219	2.09	0.754	-3.56	-3.14
829	Head	-0.219	2.06	0.754	-3.22	-2.88
836.5	Head	-0.219	2.02	0.753	-2.56	-2.37
836.6	Head	-0.219	1.97	0.753	-2.22	-2.10
844	Head	-0.220	1.87	0.752	-3.08	-2.73
846.6	Head	-0.220	1.83	0.752	-2.86	-2.55
848.8	Head	-0.220	1.38	0.752	-2.31	-2.04

Date 2018/3/5:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
709	Head	-0.218	1.99	0.764	-1.35	-1.46
710	Head	-0.218	1.96	0.764	-1.12	-1.28
711	Head	-0.218	-1.65	0.764	0.79	0.96
750	Head	-0.218	-1.71	0.761	2.47	2.25
782	Head	-0.219	-3.48	0.758	4	3.79
817.25	Head	-0.219	2.14	0.755	-4.22	-3.65
820.5	Head	-0.219	1.94	0.754	-2.89	-2.61
822.75	Head	-0.219	1.82	0.754	-2.11	-1.99
824.7	Head	-0.219	2.09	0.754	-4	-3.47
836.52	Head	-0.219	1.97	0.753	-2.33	-2.19
848.31	Head	-0.220	1.38	0.752	-2.64	-2.29

Date 2018/3/4:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
704	Body	-0.218	-0.96	0.764	-0.52	-0.19
707.5	Body	-0.218	-0.95	0.764	-0.31	-0.03
711	Body	-0.218	-1.23	0.764	0.42	0.59
750	Body	-0.218	-4.44	0.761	1.46	2.08
824.2	Body	-0.219	3.97	0.754	-3.2	-3.28
826.4	Body	-0.219	3.88	0.754	-2.58	-2.80
829	Body	-0.219	3.89	0.754	-1.96	-2.33
836.5	Body	-0.219	3.77	0.753	-1.55	-1.99
836.6	Body	-0.219	3.76	0.753	-1.55	-1.99
844	Body	-0.220	3.63	0.752	-1.94	-2.26
846.6	Body	-0.220	3.71	0.752	-1.73	-2.12
848.8	Body	-0.220	3.07	0.752	-2.42	-2.49

Date 2018/3/6:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
709	Body	-0.218	-0.97	0.764	-0.1	0.13
710	Body	-0.218	-1.07	0.764	0.21	0.39
711	Body	-0.218	-1.25	0.764	1.35	1.30
750	Body	-0.218	-3.6	0.761	2.4	2.61
782	Body	-0.219	-4.73	0.758	4.02	4.08
817.25	Body	-0.219	3.92	0.755	-3.4	-3.43
820.5	Body	-0.219	3.73	0.754	-1.55	-1.99
822.75	Body	-0.219	3.64	0.754	-1.34	-1.81
824.7	Body	-0.219	2.91	0.754	0.31	-0.40
836.52	Body	-0.219	3.76	0.753	-1.55	-1.99
848.31	Body	-0.220	3.21	0.752	-2.53	-2.61

Date 2018/2/22:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1712.4	Head	-0.226	3.05	0.629	-2.3	-2.14
1720	Head	-0.226	2.82	0.628	-1.26	-1.43
1732.5	Head	-0.226	2.84	0.626	-1.47	-1.56
1732.6	Head	-0.226	2.75	0.626	-1.4	-1.50
1745	Head	-0.226	2.5	0.623	-1.68	-1.61
1750	Head	-0.226	2.47	0.622	-0.8	-1.06
1752.6	Head	-0.226	2.37	0.622	-0.29	-0.72

Date 2018/2/24:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1712.4	Body	-0.226	-0.91	0.629	2.47	1.76
1720	Body	-0.226	-1.25	0.628	2.65	1.95
1732.5	Body	-0.226	-1.23	0.626	3.24	2.30
1732.6	Body	-0.226	-1.25	0.626	3.24	2.31
1745	Body	-0.226	-1.42	0.623	3.29	2.37
1750	Body	-0.226	-1.48	0.622	3.69	2.63
1752.6	Body	-0.226	-1.52	0.622	3.83	2.73

Date 2018/3/7:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1850.2	Head	-0.226	1.83	0.604	-4.36	-3.05
1851.25	Head	-0.226	1.82	0.603	-4	-2.83
1852.4	Head	-0.226	1.75	0.603	-3.71	-2.63
1860	Head	-0.226	1.46	0.602	-3.5	-2.44
1880	Head	-0.226	1.18	0.598	-2.86	-1.98
1900	Head	-0.226	1.06	0.594	-0.64	-0.62
1907.6	Head	-0.226	0.89	0.593	-0.14	-0.28
1908.75	Head	-0.226	0.78	0.592	0.21	-0.05
1909.8	Head	-0.226	0.75	0.592	0.64	0.21

Date 2018/3/9:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1860	Head	-0.226	0.53	0.602	-1.79	-1.20
1882.5	Head	-0.226	0.71	0.597	-2.36	-1.57
1900	Head	-0.226	1.01	0.594	-0.29	-0.40
1905	Head	-0.226	1.02	0.593	-0.29	-0.40

Date 2018/3/8:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1850.2	Body	-0.226	2.51	0.604	-4.34	-3.19
1851.25	Body	-0.226	2.46	0.603	-3.82	-2.86
1852.4	Body	-0.226	2.44	0.603	-3.68	-2.77
1860	Body	-0.226	2.09	0.602	-3.42	-2.53
1880	Body	-0.226	1.75	0.598	-2.7	-2.01
1900	Body	-0.226	1.67	0.594	-0.39	-0.61
1907.6	Body	-0.226	1.59	0.593	-0.26	-0.51
1908.75	Body	-0.226	1.51	0.592	-0.2	-0.46
1909.8	Body	-0.226	1.51	0.592	0.59	0.01

Date 2018/3/9:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
1860	Body	-0.226	0.8	0.602	-2.37	-1.61
1882.5	Body	-0.226	1.44	0.597	-1.91	-1.47
1900	Body	-0.226	1.08	0.594	-0.07	-0.29
1905	Body	-0.226	1.64	0.593	-0.33	-0.57

Date 2018/2/23:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
2450	Head	-0.225	-1.08	0.480	-0.17	0.16
2506	Head	-0.225	2.8	0.468	-3.17	-2.11
2510	Head	-0.225	2.43	0.467	-2.89	-1.90
2535	Head	-0.224	-0.19	0.462	0.32	0.19
2545	Head	-0.224	-0.2	0.459	0.84	0.43

Date 2018/2/24:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
2402	Head	-0.225	2.48	0.491	-3.24	-2.15
2412	Head	-0.225	2.48	0.489	-1.81	-1.44
2416	Head	-0.225	2.38	0.488	-1.47	-1.25
2441	Head	-0.225	2.34	0.482	-1.23	-1.12
2442	Head	-0.225	-0.65	0.482	-0.84	-0.26
2450	Head	-0.225	-1.93	0.480	1.28	1.05
2472	Head	-0.225	-2.07	0.475	-0.16	0.39
2480	Head	-0.225	-2.44	0.474	-0.27	0.42

Date 2018/2/23:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
2402	Body	-0.225	3.17	0.491	-0.47	-0.94
2412	Body	-0.225	3.09	0.489	-0.26	-0.82
2416	Body	-0.225	2.94	0.488	0.05	-0.64
2441	Body	-0.225	2.81	0.482	-0.36	-0.81
2442	Body	-0.225	-0.01	0.482	0.1	0.05
2450	Body	-0.225	-0.45	0.480	-0.1	0.05
2472	Body	-0.225	-1.44	0.475	-0.1	0.28
2480	Body	-0.225	-2.05	0.474	-0.35	0.29
2506	Body	-0.225	0.37	0.468	-4.29	-2.09
2510	Body	-0.225	0.02	0.467	-3.48	-1.63
2535	Body	-0.224	-0.2	0.462	1.98	0.96
2545	Body	-0.225	3.17	0.491	-0.47	-0.94

Date 2018/2/25:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
2560	Head	-0.224	-0.41	0.456	0.26	0.21
2593	Head	-0.224	-2.78	0.449	0.71	0.94
2600	Head	-0.224	-2.67	0.447	1.22	1.14
2635	Head	-0.224	-2.59	0.439	2.2	1.55
2680	Head	-0.224	-3.03	0.429	3.22	2.06

Date 2018/2/25:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
2560	Body	-0.224	3.2	0.456	0.43	-0.52
2593	Body	-0.224	-1.4	0.449	2.88	1.61
2600	Body	-0.224	-2.26	0.447	-0.69	0.20
2635	Body	-0.224	-2.57	0.439	3.26	2.01
2680	Body	-0.224	-3.41	0.429	2.76	1.95

Date 2018/2/9:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
350.0125	Head	-0.211	0.14	0.783	-0.23	-0.21
362	Head	-0.211	-0.59	0.783	0.92	0.84
375	Head	-0.212	-0.13	0.782	1.49	1.19
388	Head	-0.212	-0.99	0.782	0.34	0.48
399.9875	Head	-0.212	-2.36	0.782	0.23	0.68
400.0125	Head	-0.212	-2.36	0.782	0.23	0.68
406.1125	Head	-0.212	-1.66	0.781	0.92	1.07
418	Head	-0.212	-0.93	0.781	2.41	2.08
435	Head	-0.213	-1.94	0.780	0.57	0.86
450	Head	-0.213	-1.16	0.780	-1.15	-0.65
452	Head	-0.213	-0.21	0.780	0.46	0.40
469.9875	Head	-0.213	-0.98	0.779	0.34	0.47
450.0125	Head	-0.213	-1.21	0.780	-1.15	-0.64
469	Head	-0.213	-0.23	0.779	0.23	0.23
488	Head	-0.214	-1.4	0.778	1.26	1.28
507	Head	-0.214	-0.92	0.777	3.68	3.06
511.9875	Head	-0.214	-1.1	0.777	3.86	3.23

Date 2018/2/10:

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	C ε	△ ε r	C δ	△ δ	△SAR (%)
350.0125	Body	-0.211	-1.76	0.783	0.65	0.88
362	Body	-0.211	-2.58	0.783	3.12	2.99
375	Body	-0.212	-2.38	0.782	3.98	3.62
388	Body	-0.212	-2.71	0.782	0.97	1.33
399.9875	Body	-0.212	-3.49	0.782	1.94	2.26
400.0125	Body	-0.212	-3.65	0.782	2.15	2.45
406.1125	Body	-0.212	-2.93	0.781	2.69	2.72
418	Body	-0.212	-3.13	0.781	1.81	2.08
435	Body	-0.213	-2.47	0.780	3.51	3.26
450	Body	-0.213	-2.72	0.780	2.55	2.57
452	Body	-0.213	-3.09	0.780	1.6	1.91
469.9875	Body	-0.213	-2.33	0.779	3.94	3.57
450.0125	Body	-0.213	-3.13	0.780	0.43	1.00
469	Body	-0.213	-2.79	0.779	3.09	3.00
488	Body	-0.214	-2.07	0.778	1.49	1.60
507	Body	-0.214	-2.26	0.777	3.72	3.37
511.9875	Body	-0.214	-1.73	0.777	2.42	2.25

$$\Delta SAR = c_\varepsilon \Delta\varepsilon_r + c_\sigma \Delta\sigma$$

$$c_\varepsilon = 3{,}456\times10^{-3} f^3 - 3{,}531\times10^{-2} f^2 + 7{,}675\times10^{-2} f - 0{,}186\ 0$$

$$c_\sigma = 4{,}479\times10^{-3} f^3 - 1{,}586\times10^{-2} f^2 - 0{,}197\ 2 f + 0{,}771\ 7$$

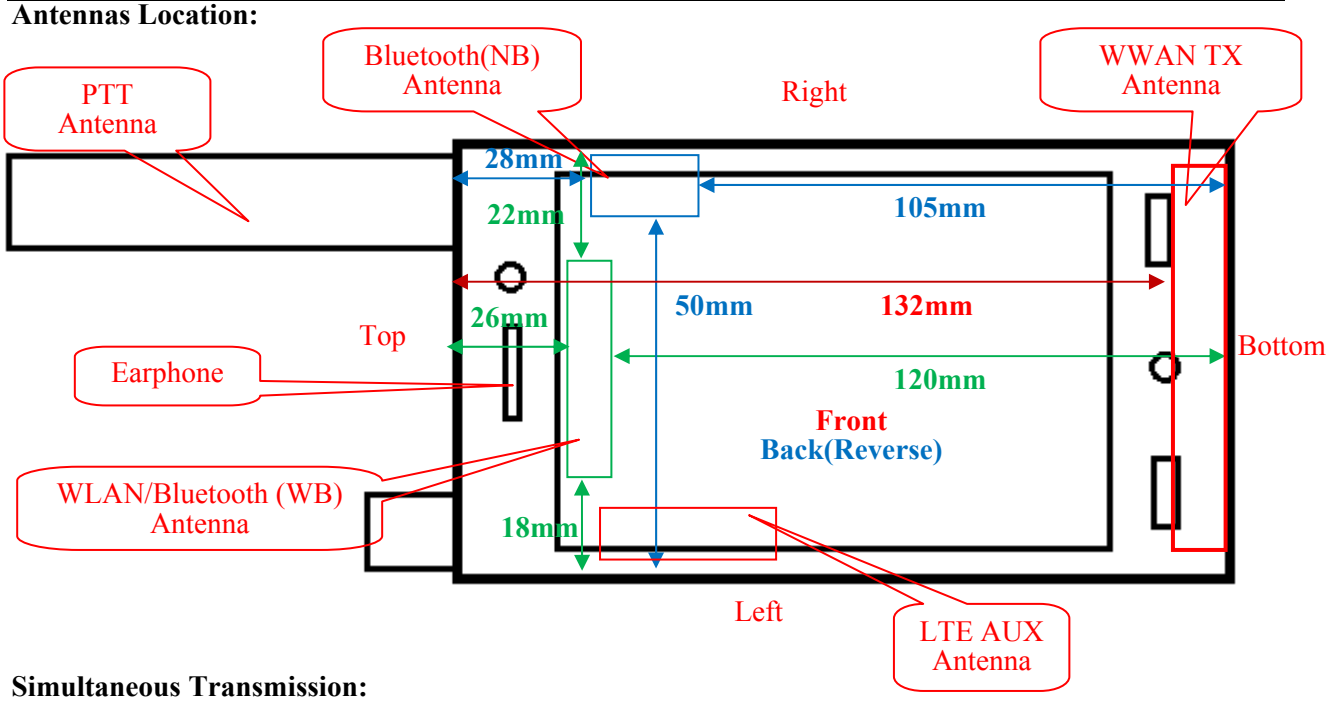
where

f is the frequency in GHz.

Corrected SAR = Measured SAR * ((100 + (ΔSAR x -1)) /100)

SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION

Antennas Location:



Simultaneous Transmission:

Description of Simultaneous Transmit Capabilities		
Transmitter Combination	**Simultaneous?**	**Hotspot?**
WWAN(Voice) + Bluetooth(NB) + WLAN	√	×
WWAN(Data) + Bluetooth(NB) + WLAN+PTT	√	×
WWAN(Voice) + Bluetooth(WB)	√	×
WWAN(Data) + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	√	×
WWAN(Data) + WLAN	√	√

Note:

1. *The EUT contains 4 RF transmitting antennas.*
2. *The EUT support WWAN(GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE),WAN(Wi-Fi 2.4GHz), Bluetooth(Bluetooth(NB)/Bluetooth(WB)) and PTT technology.*
3. *The PTT mode can't work in Earphone speaking mode.*
4. *The PTT mode can't transmit Simultaneously with WWAN Voice mode.*
5. *The PTT mode can transmit Simultaneously with WWAN Data mode or WLAN/Bluetooth, the data communication keep linked when PTT mode works.*
6. *The WLAN and Bluetooth（WB）share the same Antenna，they can't transmit simultaneously.*
7. *The Bluetooth(WB) can't transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth(NB).*
8. *Per KDB 941225 D06 - A hotspot mode enabled device can provide wireless internet access to nearby Wi-Fi devices by routing the traffic through an available WWAN connection. Hotspot mode is a subset of the simultaneous transmission configurations applicable to certain categories of hosts and devices.*

Antenna Distance To Edges

Antenna Distance To Edge(mm)						
Mode	**Back**	**Front**	**Left**	**Right**	**Bottom**	**Top**
Bluetooth(NB) Antenna	15	14	50	8	105	28
WLAN/Bluetooth(WB) Antenna	15	14	18	22	120	26
WWAN Antenna	18	< 5	< 5	< 5	< 5	132

Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations(KDB)

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Pavg (dBm)	Pavg (mW)	Minimum test Distance (mm)	Calculated value	Threshold (1-g)	SAR Test Exclusion
Bluetooth(NB)	2480	5.0	3.16	8	0.6	3	YES

NOTE:
The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where
1. f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.
2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.
3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.
4. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations(RSS-102):

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Pavg (dBm)	Antenna Gain(dBi)	e.i.r.p. (mW)	Test Exclusion Distance (mm)
Bluetooth(NB)	2480	5.0	0	3.16	6.8

Conclusion: The distance from the antenna to edge is large than **Test Exclusion Distance specified** under **KDB** and **RSS-102 Issue 5 March 2015**, SAR test is not required

NOTE:

1, When the operating frequency of the device is between two frequencies located in Table 1of **RSS-102 Issue 5 March 2015**, linear interpolation shall be applied for the applicable separation distance.
2, When the **Test Exclusion Distance** is farther than **50mm** and less than 200mm, testing for each edge is required.

Standalone SAR estimation:

Mode	EDGE	Frequency (MHz)	Pavg (dBm)	Pavg (mW)	Distance (mm)	Estimated 1-g (W/kg)
Bluetooth(NB)	**Back**	2480	5.0	3.16	15	0.04
	Front	2480	5.0	3.16	14	0.05
	Left	2480	5.0	3.16	50	0.01
	Right	2480	5.0	3.16	8	0.08
	Bottom	2480	5.0	3.16	105	0.01
	Top	2480	5.0	3.16	28	0.02
	Face Up	2480	5.0	3.16	25	0.02

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance , mW)/(min. test separation distance,mm)] · [√f(GHz)/x]
W/kg for test separation distances ≤50 mm;
where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR.
When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion

SAR test exclusion for the EUT edge considerations Result(Hotspot Mode)

Mode	Back	Front	Left	Right	Bottom	Top
WLAN	Required	Required	Required	Required	**Exclusion**	**Exclusion**
WWAN (GSM/CDMA/WCDMA/LTE)	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	**Exclusion**

Note:
KDB 941225 D06-Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge.

Required：The distance to Edge is less than 25mm, testing is required.
Exclusion：The distance to Edge is more than 25 mm, testing is not required.
Exclusion*：SAR test exclusion evaluation has been done above**.**

Simultaneous and Hotspot SAR test exclusion considerations:

WWAN + Bluetooth(NB) + WLAN+PTT:

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)				Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	WLAN	PTT		
GSM 850+Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN+PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.37	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.288	0.46
	Head Left Tilt	0.21	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.194	0.31
	Head Right Cheek	0.27	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.269	0.43
	Head Right Tilt	0.17	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Face Up	0.16	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.760	5.32
	Body Worn Back (GSM voice)	0.24	0.04	0.09	N/A	0.231	0.37
		N/A	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.723	5.26
	Body Back (GPRS Data)	0.18	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.835	5.44
PCS1900 + Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.33	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.263	0.42
	Head Left Tilt	0.19	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Head Right Cheek	0.19	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.219	0.35
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Face Up	0.07	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.704	5.23
	Body Worn Back (GSM voice)	0.11	0.04	0.09	N/A	0.150	0.24
		N/A	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.723	5.26
	Body Back (GPRS Data)	0.09	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.779	5.35
WCDMA Band 2+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.71	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.500	0.8
	Head Left Tilt	0.37	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.294	0.47
	Head Right Cheek	0.37	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.331	0.53
	Head Right Tilt	0.21	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.206	0.33
	Face Up	0.29	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.841	5.45
	Body Back	0.43	0.04	0.09	5.13	**0.991**	**5.69**
WCDMA Band 4+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.21	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.188	0.3
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Head Right Cheek	0.16	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.200	0.32
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Face Up	0.28	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.835	5.44
	Body Back	0.37	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.954	5.63
WCDMA Band 5+Bluetooth +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.34	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.269	0.43
	Head Left Tilt	0.19	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Head Right Cheek	0.29	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.281	0.45
	Head Right Tilt	0.15	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.169	0.27
	Face Up	0.11	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.27	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.891	5.53
LTE Band 2+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.78	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.544	0.87
	Head Left Tilt	0.16	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Head Right Cheek	0.37	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.331	0.53
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Face Up	0.08	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.710	5.24
	Body Back	0.19	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.841	5.45

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)				Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	WLAN	PTT		
LTE Band 4+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.30	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.244	0.39
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Head Right Cheek	0.16	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.200	0.32
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Face Up	0.31	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.854	5.47
	Body Back	0.33	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.929	5.59
LTE Band 5+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.31	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Left Tilt	0.20	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.188	0.30
	Head Right Cheek	0.30	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.288	0.46
	Head Right Tilt	0.16	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Face Up	0.06	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.698	5.22
	Body Back	0.22	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.860	5.48
LTE Band 7+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.45	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.338	0.54
	Head Left Tilt	0.35	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.281	0.45
	Head Right Cheek	0.78	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.588	0.94
	Head Right Tilt	0.23	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.219	0.35
	Face Up	0.11	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.27	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.891	5.53
LTE Band 12+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.25	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.213	0.34
	Head Left Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Head Right Cheek	0.21	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.231	0.37
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Face Up	0.08	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.710	5.24
	Body Back	0.09	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.779	5.35
LTE Band 13+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.26	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.219	0.35
	Head Left Tilt	0.16	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Head Right Cheek	0.24	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Right Tilt	0.14	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Face Up	0.11	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.17	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.829	5.43
LTE Band 17+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.25	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.213	0.34
	Head Left Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Head Right Cheek	0.23	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.244	0.39
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Face Up	0.11	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.10	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.785	5.36
LTE Band 25+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.76	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.531	0.85
	Head Left Tilt	0.30	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Right Cheek	0.34	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.313	0.50
	Head Right Tilt	0.18	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.188	0.30
	Face Up	0.19	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.779	5.35
	Body Back	0.20	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.848	5.46

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)				Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	WLAN	PTT		
LTE Band 26+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.23	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.200	0.32
	Head Left Tilt	0.14	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.150	0.24
	Head Right Cheek	0.23	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.244	0.39
	Head Right Tilt	0.14	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Face Up	0.06	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.698	5.22
	Body Back	0.22	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.860	5.48
LTE Band 41+ Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.21	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.188	0.30
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Head Right Cheek	0.30	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.288	0.46
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Face Up	0.07	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.704	5.23
	Body Back	0.08	0.04	0.09	5.13	0.773	5.34
CDMA 850(BC0) + Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.41	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.313	0.50
	Head Left Tilt	0.26	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.225	0.36
	Head Right Cheek	0.32	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.300	0.48
	Head Right Tilt	0.20	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.200	0.32
	Face Up	0.17	0.02	0.01	5.13	0.766	5.33
	Body Worn Back	0.14	0.04	0.09	N/A	0.169	0.27
		N/A	0.05	0.09	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.16	0.05	0.09	5.13	0.829	5.43
CDMA 1900(BC1) + Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.10	0.05	0.04	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Head Left Tilt	0.07	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.106	0.17
	Head Right Cheek	0.07	0.02	0.11	N/A	0.125	0.20
	Head Right Tilt	0.05	0.04	0.07	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Face Up	0.04	0.05	0.01	5.13	0.704	5.23
	Body Worn Back	0.04	0.05	0.09	N/A	0.113	0.18
		N/A	0.05	0.09	5.13	0.729	5.27
	Body Back	0.05	0.05	0.09	5.13	0.760	5.32
CDMA 800(BC10) + Bluetooth(NB) +WLAN +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.37	0.02	0.04	N/A	0.269	0.43
	Head Left Tilt	0.22	0.04	0.05	N/A	0.194	0.31
	Head Right Cheek	0.29	0.05	0.11	N/A	0.281	0.45
	Head Right Tilt	0.17	0.05	0.07	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Face Up	0.16	0.05	0.01	5.14	0.780	5.36
	Body Worn Back	0.13	0.05	0.09	N/A	0.169	0.27
		N/A	0.02	0.09	5.14	0.711	5.25
	Body Back	0.15	0.04	0.09	5.14	0.818	5.42

WWAN + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT:

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	PTT		
GSM 850+Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.37	0.03	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Left Tilt	0.21	0.03	N/A	0.150	0.24
	Head Right Cheek	0.27	0.05	N/A	0.200	0.32
	Head Right Tilt	0.17	0.05	N/A	0.138	0.22
	Face Up	0.16	0.01	5.13	0.663	5.30
	Body Worn Back	0.24	0.04	N/A	0.175	0.28
		N/A	0.04	5.13	0.666	5.17
	Body Back	0.18	0.04	5.13	0.669	5.35
PCS1900 + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.33	0.03	N/A	0.225	0.36
	Head Left Tilt	0.19	0.03	N/A	0.138	0.22
	Head Right Cheek	0.19	0.05	N/A	0.150	0.24
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Face Up	0.07	0.01	5.13	0.651	5.21
	Body Worn Back	0.11	0.04	N/A	0.094	0.15
		N/A	0.04	5.13	0.666	5.17
	Body Back	0.09	0.04	5.13	0.658	5.26
WCDMA Band 2+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.71	0.03	N/A	0.463	0.74
	Head Left Tilt	0.37	0.03	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Right Cheek	0.37	0.05	N/A	0.263	0.42
	Head Right Tilt	0.21	0.05	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Face Up	0.29	0.01	5.13	0.679	5.43
	Body Back	0.43	0.04	5.13	0.700	5.60
WCDMA Band 4+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.21	0.03	N/A	0.150	0.24
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.03	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Head Right Cheek	0.16	0.05	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	N/A	0.088	0.14
	Face Up	0.28	0.01	5.13	0.678	5.42
	Body Back	0.37	0.04	5.13	0.693	5.54
WCDMA Band 5+Bluetooth +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.34	0.03	N/A	0.231	0.37
	Head Left Tilt	0.19	0.03	N/A	0.138	0.22
	Head Right Cheek	0.29	0.05	N/A	0.213	0.34
	Head Right Tilt	0.15	0.05	N/A	0.125	0.20
	Face Up	0.11	0.01	5.13	0.656	5.25
	Body Back	0.27	0.04	5.13	0.680	5.44
LTE Band 2+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.78	0.03	N/A	0.506	0.81
	Head Left Tilt	0.16	0.03	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Head Right Cheek	0.37	0.05	N/A	0.263	0.42
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Face Up	0.08	0.01	5.13	0.653	5.22
	Body Back	0.19	0.04	5.13	0.670	5.36

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	PTT		
LTE Band 4+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.30	0.03	N/A	0.206	0.33
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.02	N/A	0.094	0.15
	Head Right Cheek	0.16	0.05	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	N/A	0.088	0.14
	Face Up	0.31	0.01	5.13	0.681	5.45
	Body Back	0.33	0.04	5.13	0.688	5.50
LTE Band 5+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.31	0.03	N/A	0.213	0.34
	Head Left Tilt	0.20	0.03	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Head Right Cheek	0.30	0.05	N/A	0.219	0.35
	Head Right Tilt	0.16	0.05	N/A	0.131	0.21
	Face Up	0.06	0.01	5.13	0.650	5.20
	Body Back	0.22	0.04	5.13	0.674	5.39
LTE Band 7+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.45	0.03	N/A	0.300	0.48
	Head Left Tilt	0.35	0.03	N/A	0.238	0.38
	Head Right Cheek	0.78	0.05	N/A	0.519	0.83
	Head Right Tilt	0.23	0.05	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Face Up	0.11	0.01	5.13	0.656	5.25
	Body Back	0.27	0.04	5.13	0.680	5.44
LTE Band 12+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.25	0.03	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Head Left Tilt	0.09	0.03	N/A	0.075	0.12
	Head Right Cheek	0.21	0.05	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	N/A	0.088	0.14
	Face Up	0.08	0.01	5.13	0.653	5.22
	Body Back	0.09	0.04	5.13	0.658	5.26
LTE Band 13+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.26	0.03	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Head Left Tilt	0.16	0.03	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Head Right Cheek	0.24	0.05	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Head Right Tilt	0.14	0.05	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Face Up	0.11	0.01	5.13	0.656	5.25
	Body Back	0.17	0.04	5.13	0.668	5.34
LTE Band 17+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.25	0.03	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Head Left Tilt	0.09	0.03	N/A	0.075	0.12
	Head Right Cheek	0.23	0.05	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Head Right Tilt	0.11	0.05	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Face Up	0.11	0.01	5.13	0.656	5.25
	Body Back	0.10	0.04	5.13	0.659	5.27
LTE Band 25+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.76	0.03	N/A	0.494	0.79
	Head Left Tilt	0.30	0.03	N/A	0.206	0.33
	Head Right Cheek	0.34	0.05	N/A	0.244	0.39
	Head Right Tilt	0.18	0.05	N/A	0.144	0.23
	Face Up	0.19	0.01	5.13	0.666	5.33
	Body Back	0.20	0.04	5.13	0.671	5.37

Mode (WWAN+BT+ WLAN+PTT)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			Mixed SAR (Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios)	ΣSAR < 8.0W/kg
		WWAN	BT	PTT		
LTE Band 26+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.23	0.03	N/A	0.163	0.26
	Head Left Tilt	0.14	0.03	N/A	0.106	0.17
	Head Right Cheek	0.23	0.05	N/A	0.175	0.28
	Head Right Tilt	0.14	0.05	N/A	0.119	0.19
	Face Up	0.06	0.01	5.13	0.685	5.20
	Body Back	0.22	0.04	5.13	0.804	5.39
LTE Band 41+ Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.21	0.03	N/A	0.150	0.24
	Head Left Tilt	0.13	0.03	N/A	0.100	0.16
	Head Right Cheek	0.30	0.05	N/A	0.219	0.35
	Head Right Tilt	0.09	0.05	N/A	0.088	0.14
	Face Up	0.07	0.01	5.13	0.651	5.21
	Body Back	0.08	0.04	5.13	0.656	5.25
CDMA 850(BC0) + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.41	0.03	N/A	0.275	0.44
	Head Left Tilt	0.26	0.03	N/A	0.181	0.29
	Head Right Cheek	0.32	0.05	N/A	0.231	0.37
	Head Right Tilt	0.20	0.05	N/A	0.156	0.25
	Face Up	0.17	0.01	5.13	0.664	5.31
	Body Worn Back	0.14	0.04	N/A	0.113	0.18
		N/A	0.04	5.13	0.666	5.17
	Body Back	0.16	0.04	5.13	0.666	5.33
CDMA 1900(BC1) + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.10	0.03	N/A	0.081	0.13
	Head Left Tilt	0.07	0.03	N/A	0.063	0.10
	Head Right Cheek	0.07	0.05	N/A	0.075	0.12
	Head Right Tilt	0.05	0.05	N/A	0.063	0.10
	Face Up	0.04	0.01	5.13	0.648	5.18
	Body Worn Back	0.04	0.04	N/A	0.050	0.08
		N/A	0.04	5.13	0.666	5.17
	Body Back	0.05	0.04	5.13	0.653	5.22
CDMA 800(BC10) + Bluetooth(WB) +PTT	Head Left Cheek	0.37	0.03	N/A	0.250	0.40
	Head Left Tilt	0.22	0.03	N/A	0.156	0.25
	Head Right Cheek	0.29	0.05	N/A	0.213	0.34
	Head Right Tilt	0.17	0.05	N/A	0.138	0.22
	Face Up	0.16	0.01	5.14	0.664	5.31
	Body Worn Back	0.13	0.04	N/A	0.106	0.17
		N/A	0.04	5.14	0.668	5.18
	Body Back	0.15	0.04	5.14	0.666	5.33

Note:

1, KDB 447498 D01, Occupational exposure limits do not apply to consumer devices and radio services intended for supporting public networks or Part 15 unlicensed operations, thus the limits is 1.6W/kg for Bluetooth and 8.0W/kg for PTT(PLMRS).
2, The initial simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is to be based on ratios of SAR to the applicable limit for each transmit mode (similar to basic concept of ratios for "mixed limits" in 7.2 of KDB Pub. 447498 D01 v06 and FCC-13-39).

Sum of SAR-to-limit ratios= WWAN/1.6+ BT/1.6+ WLAN/1.6+ PTT/8.0

Conclusion:

The **sum of SAR-to-limit ratios** is less than 1.0, thus additional analysis or simultaneous-transmit extended-volume-scan SAR is not needed.

Hotspot:

Mode(WWAN+ WLAN)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		ΣSAR < 1.6W/kg
		WWAN	WLAN	
GSM 850+WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.45	0.01	0.46
	Body Back	0.18	0.09	0.27
	Body Left	0.19	0.03	0.22
	Body Right	0.24	0.02	0.26
	Body Bottom	0.14	N/A	N/A
PCS1900 + WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.15	0.01	0.16
	Body Back	0.09	0.09	0.18
	Body Left	0.18	0.03	0.21
	Body Right	0.07	0.02	0.09
	Body Bottom	0.31	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band 2+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.44	0.01	0.45
	Body Back	0.43	0.09	0.52
	Body Left	0.63	0.03	**0.66**
	Body Right	0.25	0.02	0.27
	Body Bottom	0.76	N/A	N/A
WCDMA Band 4+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.60	0.01	0.61
	Body Back	0.37	0.09	0.46
	Body Left	0.38	0.03	0.41
	Body Right	0.12	0.02	0.14
	Body Bottom	0.69	0.00	0.69
WCDMA Band 5+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.55	0.01	0.56
	Body Back	0.27	0.09	0.36
	Body Left	0.28	0.03	0.31
	Body Right	0.41	0.02	0.43
	Body Bottom	0.26	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 2+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.50	0.01	0.51
	Body Back	0.19	0.09	0.28
	Body Left	0.53	0.03	0.56
	Body Right	0.19	0.02	0.21
	Body Bottom	0.41	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 4+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.53	0.01	0.54
	Body Back	0.33	0.09	0.42
	Body Left	0.41	0.03	0.44
	Body Right	0.12	0.02	0.14
	Body Bottom	0.71	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 5+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.46	0.01	0.47
	Body Back	0.22	0.09	0.31
	Body Left	0.26	0.03	0.29
	Body Right	0.31	0.02	0.33
	Body Bottom	0.17	N/A	N/A

Mode(WWAN+Wi-Fi)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		ΣSAR < 1.6W/kg
		WWAN	Wi-Fi	
LTE Band 7+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.50	0.01	0.51
	Body Back	0.27	0.09	0.36
	Body Left	0.25	0.03	0.28
	Body Right	0.32	0.02	0.34
	Body Bottom	0.22	0.00	0.22
LTE Band 12+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.34	0.01	0.35
	Body Back	0.09	0.09	0.18
	Body Left	0.17	0.03	0.20
	Body Right	0.10	0.02	0.12
	Body Bottom	0.10	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 13+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.33	0.01	0.34
	Body Back	0.17	0.09	0.26
	Body Left	0.27	0.03	0.30
	Body Right	0.31	0.02	0.33
	Body Bottom	0.07	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 17+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.31	0.01	0.32
	Body Back	0.10	0.09	0.19
	Body Left	0.19	0.03	0.22
	Body Right	0.12	0.02	0.14
	Body Bottom	0.09	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 25+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.44	0.01	0.45
	Body Back	0.20	0.09	0.29
	Body Left	0.53	0.03	0.56
	Body Right	0.20	0.02	0.22
	Body Bottom	0.71	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 26+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.43	0.01	0.44
	Body Back	0.22	0.09	0.31
	Body Left	0.27	0.03	0.30
	Body Right	0.32	0.02	0.34
	Body Bottom	0.16	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 41+ WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.17	0.01	0.18
	Body Back	0.08	0.09	0.17
	Body Left	0.10	0.03	0.13
	Body Right	0.10	0.02	0.12
	Body Bottom	0.11	N/A	N/A
CDMA 850(BC0) + WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.41	0.01	0.42
	Body Back	0.16	0.09	0.25
	Body Left	0.19	0.03	0.22
	Body Right	0.27	0.02	0.29
	Body Bottom	0.15	N/A	N/A
CDMA 1900(BC1) + WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.08	0.01	0.09
	Body Back	0.05	0.09	0.14
	Body Left	0.12	0.03	0.15
	Body Right	0.04	0.02	0.06
	Body Bottom	0.09	N/A	N/A

Mode(WWAN+Wi-Fi)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		ΣSAR < 1.6W/kg
		WWAN	Wi-Fi	
CDMA 800(BC10) + WLAN 2.4G	Body Front	0.40	0.01	0.41
	Body Back	0.15	0.09	0.24
	Body Left	0.21	0.03	0.24
	Body Right	0.23	0.02	0.25
	Body Bottom	0.14	N/A	N/A

Note:

1. Hotspot mode SAR is only required for the edges within 25mm from the transmitting antenna located.
2. Hotspot Mode is not feasible during voice calls.
3. The PTT mode can't transmit Simultaneously with GSM /LTE/CDMA/WLAN or Bluetooth for head use condition.

Conclusion:

Sum of SAR: **ΣSAR ≤1.6 W/kg(Limit)** therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is **not required**.

SAR Plots

Please Refer to the Attachment.

APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the measurement system and is given in the following Table.

Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEEE1528-2013 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
Measurement system							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.6	6.6
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	√3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Boundary effect	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7
Detection limits	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions–reflections	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	√3	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test sample related							
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Device holder uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Drift of output power	5.0	R	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9
Phantom and set-up							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3
Liquid conductivity target)	5.0	R	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2
Liquid conductivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity target)	5.0	R	√3	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4
Liquid permittivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.0
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.3	23.9

Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEC62209-2 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/ uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
Measurement system							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.6	6.6
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	√3	0	0	0.0	0.0
Linearity	4.7	R	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7
Modulation Response	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0
Detection limits	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Boundary effect	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	√3	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions–reflections	1.0	R	√3	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	√3	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	√3	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test sample related							
Device holder Uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Power scaling	4.5	R	√3	1	1	2.6	2.6
Drift of output power	5.0	R	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9
Phantom and set-up							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	√3	1	1	2.3	2.3
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	1.9	N	1	1	0.84	1.1	0.9
Liquid conductivity (meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity (meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.7	R	√3	0.78	0.71	0.8	0.7
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.3	R	√3	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.1
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.5	24.2

APPENDIX B EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS

Please Refer to the Attachment.

APPENDIX C CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

Please Refer to the Attachment.

******* END OF REPORT *******